

## (11) **EP 2 955 234 A1**

(12)

## **EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION**

(43) Date of publication:

16.12.2015 Bulletin 2015/51

(51) Int Cl.:

C12Q 1/68 (2006.01)

(21) Application number: 15163893.9

(22) Date of filing: 11.02.2010

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO SE SI SK SM TR

Designated Extension States:

**AL BA RS** 

(30) Priority: 11.02.2009 US 207450 P

(62) Document number(s) of the earlier application(s) in accordance with Art. 76 EPC: 10741738.8 / 2 396 429

- (71) Applicant: Orion Genomics, LLC St. Louis, MO 63108 (US)
- (72) Inventors:
  - Ordway, Jared
     St. Louis, MO 63110 (US)

- Maloney, Rebecca Centreville, VA 20120 (US)
- Lakey, Nathan Chesterfield, MO 63005 (US)
- Budiman, Muhammad A.
   Manchester, MO 63124 (US)
- (74) Representative: Campbell, Patrick John Henry
  J A Kemp

   14 South Square
   Gray's Inn
   London WC1R 5JJ (GB)

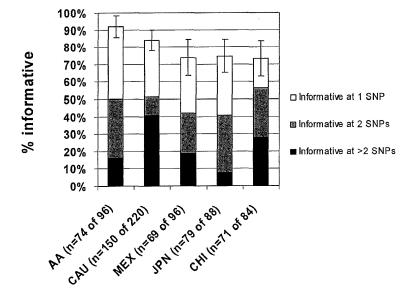
#### Remarks:

- •This application was filed on 16-04-2015 as a divisional application to the application mentioned under INID code 62.
- •Claims filed after the date of filing of the application (Rule 68(4) EPC).

# (54) COMBINATIONS OF POLYMORPHISMS FOR DETERMINING ALLELE-SPECIFIC EXPRESSION OF IGF2

(57) Combinations of SNPs and reagents for detecting such SNPs, as well as methods of detecting IGF loss-of-imprinting as provided.

Figure 3. Informativity of Combinations of SNPs in IGF2 Exon 9



## Description

30

35

40

45

50

55

#### CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application claims benefit of U.S. provisional application no. 61/207,450, filed February 11, 2009, which application is herein incorporated by reference.

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The gene for insulin-like growth factor 2, or *IGF2*, is located in a cluster of imprinted genes on human chromosome 11p15.5. Genomic imprinting is an important mechanism of gene regulation where one copy of the gene is normally expressed and the other copy is silenced through an epigenetic mark of parental origin. *IGF2* is normally maternally imprinted in human tissues and therefore, expressed only from the paternally inherited copy of the gene (DeChiara TM, et al. Cell 64, 849-859 (1991); Rainier S, et al., Nature 362, 747-749 (1993); Ogawa, et al, Nature 362, 749-751 (1993)).
 Loss of imprinting of *IGF2* (referred to as loss of imprinting, or LOI) has been strongly linked to several cancer types (over 20 tumor types reviewed in Falls, et al. 1999, AJP 154, 635-647). Furthermore, mounting evidence indicates that individuals displaying LOI of *IGF2* may be at elevated risk for developing colorectal cancer (Kinochi et al., 1996, Cancer Letters 107, 105-108 (1996); Nishihara S. 2000, Int. Jour. Oncol. 17, 317-322; Cui H 1998, Nature Medicine 4-11, 1276-1280; Nakagawa H 2001, PNAS 98-2, 591-596). LOI *of IGF2* can be detected in normal tissues of cancer patients including peripheral blood and normal colonic mucosa (Kinochi et al., 1996, Cancer Letters 107, 105-108 (1996); Ogawa, et al, Nature Genetics 5, 408-412 (1993); Cui H, Science 299, 1753 (2003)) and in the normal tissues of people believed to be cancer free (Cui H, et al. Nature Medicine 4-11, 1276-1280 (1998); Cui H, Science 299,1753 (2003); Woodson K et al., JNCI 96, 407-410 (2004); Cruz-Correa Met al., Gastroenterology 126, 964-970 (2004)).

**[0003]** Several studies of peripheral blood of general populations report that between 7-10% of people display loss of imprinting of *IGF2* in colonic mucosa tissue. Three retrospective studies report that the odds of colorectal cancer patients displaying LOI of *IGF2* in either peripheral blood or colonic mucosa are significantly higher (between 2-21 fold) than the odds of an age matched cancer free control group displaying LOI. These studies suggest that LOI of *IGF2* may predispose otherwise healthy individuals to colorectal cancer. Therefore, a risk test based on the detection of LOI of IGF2 may have a future clinical benefit, (Cui H, et al. Nature Medicine 4-11, 1276-1280 (1998); Cui H, Science 14, 1753-1755 (2003); Woodson K 2004, JNCI 96, 407-410; Cruz-Correa M, Gastroenterology 126, 964-970 (2004)). These studies show that people with LOI of *IGF2* (also referred to as the *IGF2* biomarker) may be up to 20 times more likely to develop colorectal cancer than individuals without the *IGF2* biomarker.

[0004] Detection of LOI of *IGF2* is based on a quantitative allele specific gene expression assay, where transcripts from both copies of the *IGF2* gene are each quantified. The quantities are then compared to one another to determine an allelic gene expression ratio, which is subsequently compared to a threshold value. If the concentration of the lesser abundant allele is "relatively similar" to the concentration of the more abundant allele, then the *IGF2* imprint is determined to be lost. If the concentration of the lesser abundant allele is "relatively dissimilar" to the concentration of the more abundant allele, then the *IGF2* imprint is determined to be present. One method of measuring the imprinting status of *IGF2* in a sample is to first determine the genotype(s) of one or more polymorphic sites in the transcribed region of the *IGF2* gene. Heterozygous markers in the transcribed region of the gene provide for convenient molecular handles by which the individual alleles of the *IGF2* gene can be distinguished from one another in a sample. RNA transcription from each of the two copies of the *IGF2* gene may be independently measured with quantitative allele specific assays. Comparison of the amount of expression of one allele to the amount of expression of the other allele can therefore be made and the imprinting status of the *IGF2* gene can be determined (see Figure 2).

**[0005]** *IGF2* has four promoters, each driving expression of alternatively spliced transcripts, in a tissue specific manner (Figure 1). Exons 7, 8, and 9 are present in all transcripts, while exons 1-6 have been reported to be expressed in a promoter specific fashion. Exon 9 includes a short stretch of protein-coding sequence followed by a considerably longer 3' UTR. Polymorphic markers in exons 7, 8, and 9 are therefore useful in the determination of *IGF2* imprinting status by enabling the detection of allele specific expression of IGF2 transcription driven from any of the four *IGF2* promoters.

[0006] Four allele-specific expression assays measuring *IGF2* imprinting status are known to those skilled in the art. Woodson, *et al.* measured imprinting status of *IGF2* with a combination of two SNP based assays (rs680 and rs2230949) (Woodson K 2004, JNCI 96, 407-410). Both SNPs are in exon 9 of IGF2 but are reported by Woodson *et al.* to be in minimal linkage disequilibrium. Therefore attempts to measure LOI of an individual with such a combination of markers increases the probability that the individual will be heterozygous for at least one of the two SNPs, and thereby increase the likelihood that the LOI status of the individual can be determined. The authors demonstrated that the first SNP, the second SNP, or both SNPs were informative (*i.e.*, were heterozygous and, therefore, permitted measurement of LOI of *IGF2*) in 48 of 106 patients evaluated (or 45%). Cui *et al.* measured *IGF2* imprinting with a combination of two assays, one targeting a SNP (rs680) and a second measuring restriction fragment length polymorphisms of a simple sequence

repeat within exon 9 of IGF2. The authors demonstrated that the SNP, the repeat, or both markers were informative in 191 of 421 (or 45%) patients evaluated (Cui H, et al. Nature Medicine 4-11, 1276-1280 (1998)).

[0007] Previous studies have demonstrated that use of these polymorphisms result in a low combined frequency of heterozygosity in patient populations and, therefore, a large number of individuals in these populations were "uninformative" such that their *IGF2* imprinting status could not be determined. The present application describes newly discovered SNPs in *IGF2* exon 9, and the discovery of useful combinations of SNPs, which enable successful LOI measurements in an increased proportion of the human population. The ability to measure LOI using these polymorphisms in the general population will have a profound medical benefit, serving as the basis for various molecular diagnostic and therapeutic tests. [0008] The informativity of a given SNP for detection of LOI is based on the frequency of heterozygosity of the SNP within a population. Furthermore, the optimal informativity of a combination of different SNPs is dependent upon the linkage among the different markers. For example, if two SNPs fall within a common haplotype block, the combined use of the two SNPs provides a minimal increase in informativity relative to the use of either of the two SNPs alone. However, if two SNPs provides an effective increase in informativity relative to the use of either of the two SNPs alone.

#### BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

10

15

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0009] The present invention provides methods of determining loss-of-imprinting in the Insulin Growth Factor-2 (IGF2) gene of an individual. In some embodiments, the method comprises,

detecting the SNP genotype of the IGF2 gene in the individual, wherein the genotype of at least three SNPs selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 is determined, thereby determining whether the individual is heterozygous or homozygous at each of the at least three SNPs;

quantifying in a sample from the individual the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options of at least one heterozygous SNP;

determining a ratio of the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options of at least one heterozygous SNP; and correlating the RNA ratio to loss of imprinting of the IGF2 gene.

[0010] In some embodiments, at least one SNP in the detecting step is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

**[0011]** In some embodiments, the correlating step further comprises correlating the relative amount of RNA comprising the polymorphic options of the at least one heterozygous SNP to an increased risk of cancer, a diagnosis or prognosis of cancer, or a prediction of efficacy of a drug for ameliorating, treating or preventing cancer.

**[0012]** In some embodiments, at least two of the detected SNPs are heterozygous and the quantifying step comprises quantifying the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options at the at least two heterozygous SNPs.

[0013] In some embodiments, the sample is a blood, stool, cell scrape or tissue sample.

[0014] In some embodiments, the RNA is reverse transcribed into cDNA and the quantity of cDNA comprising each polymorphic option is used to determine the amount of RNA comprising the two polymorphic options. In some embodiments, the amount of allele-specific cDNA is quantified in a method comprising contacting the cDNA with at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide. In some embodiments, the method comprises contacting the cDNA with a sufficient number of allele-specific detection polynucleotides such that the polymorphic option for each heterozygous SNP from the group is determined. In some embodiments, the method comprises contacting the cDNA with a number of different allele-specific detection polynucleotides, wherein the number is equal to or greater than the number of heterozygous SNPs in the group such that at least one different allele-specific detection polynucleotide is used to detect each different heterozygous SNP. In some embodiments, the at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide is hybridized to the cDNA and extended in a template-dependent manner through the polymorphic position of the SNP in the cDNA.

[0015] In some embodiments, the at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide comprises at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of the SNP region set forth in the SEQ ID NO:; or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of the SNP region set forth in the SEQ ID NO: [or, e.g., 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of the complement of the SNP region].

**[0016]** In some embodiments, the at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide comprises a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of at least one heterozygous SNP, and the sequence consists of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the

3

complement thereof, of the SNP, wherein one of the positions of the sequence corresponds to the variable position of the SNP

[0017] In some embodiments, the detecting step comprises detecting the SNP genotype of each polymorphic option of each of:

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

5

**[0018]** In some embodiments, the detecting step comprises detecting at least 4 (e.g., 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15) SNPs selected from the group.

**[0019]** In some embodiments, the detecting step comprises contacting the sample with a first, second and third polynucleotides as described herein (e.g., below with regard to reaction mixtures or kits).

**[0020]** In some embodiments, the method further comprises providing a risk classification of cancer, diagnosis of cancer, or prognosis based on the correlating step, and/or submitting the individual to a disease screening procedure (e.g., colonoscopy) based on the correlating step, and/or submitting a sample from the individual to further diagnostic or prognostics assays based on the correlating step and/or changing a drug or other treatment regimen of the individual based on the correlating step.

**[0021]** The present invention also provides reaction mixtures. In some embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises, a first polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the first polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a first SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the first SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction,

a second polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the second polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a second SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the second SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction, and

a third polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the third polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a third SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the third SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction, wherein the first and second and third SNP is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein at least one SNP is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

**[0022]** In some embodiments, at least one, at least two, or three of the first, second, and third polynucleotide comprise a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SEQ ID NO: corresponding to the first and second and third SNP, respectively.

**[0023]** In some embodiments, the sequence consists of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SNP, wherein one of the positions of the sequence corresponds to the variable position of the SNP.

[0024] In some embodiments, the reaction mixture further comprises a sample comprising nucleic acids from a human.

[0025] In some embodiments, the reaction mixture further comprises a polymerase.

[0026] In some embodiments, the polymerase is a thermostable polymerase.

[0027] In some embodiments, at least one of the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled. In some embodiments, the detectable label is a fluorescent label. In some embodiments, the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled with different labels such that the different labels can be differentially detected based on different wavelength of fluorescence of the labels or different mass of the labels.

[0028] In some embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises a plurality of different allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, such that at least one polynucleotide of the plurality distinguishes between one allele of a SNP (or complement thereof) and the other allele of the SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction for each of:

```
SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.
```

[0029] In some embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises

55

- a first allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides,
- a second allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides,
- a third allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides,

wherein each of the first, second, and third polynucleotides comprise at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region; or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15,20) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region,

wherein the SNP region corresponding to each of the first, second, and third polynucleotides is different and the SNP regions are selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein at least one SNP region is SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

[0030] In some embodiments, the reaction mixture further comprises a sample comprising nucleic acids from a human. [0031] In some embodiments, the reaction mixture further comprises a polymerase. In some embodiments, the polymerase is a thermostable polymerase.

**[0032]** In some embodiments, at least one of the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled. In some embodiments, the detectable label is a fluorescent label. In some embodiments, the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled with different labels such that the different labels can be differentially detected based on different wavelength of fluorescence of the labels or different mass of the labels.

[0033] In some embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises a plurality of different allele-specific detection polynucleotides, wherein each of the plurality of polynucleotides comprise at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region; or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region,

wherein the plurality includes a sufficient number of polynucleotides such at least one polynucleotide corresponds to each of the following SNP regions:

```
SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.
```

5

15

25

35

45

50

55

[0034] The present invention also provides kits useful for performing the methods of the invention. In some embodiments, the kit comprises

a first polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the first polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a first SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the first SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction,

a second polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the second polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a second SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the second SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction,

a third polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the third polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a third SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the third SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction, wherein the first and second and third SNP is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein at least one SNP is selected from SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

**[0035]** In some embodiments, at least one, at least two, or three of the first, second, and third polynucleotide comprise a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SEQ ID NO: corresponding to the first and second and third SNP, respectively.

**[0036]** In some embodiments, the sequence consists of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SNP, wherein one of the positions of the sequence corresponds to the variable position of the SNP.

[0037] In some embodiments, the kit further comprises a polymerase. In some embodiments, the polymerase is a thermostable polymerase.

[0038] In some embodiments, at least one of the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled. In some embodiments, the detectable label is a fluorescent label. In some embodiments, the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled with different labels such that the different labels can be differentially detected based on different wavelength of fluorescence of the labels or different mass of the labels.

[0039] In some embodiments, the kit comprises a plurality of different allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, such that at least one polynucleotide of the plurality distinguishes between one allele of a SNP (or complement thereof) and the other allele of the SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction for each of:

```
SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.
```

[0040] In some embodiments, the kit comprises:

10

15

25

35

40

45

50

55

a first allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides,

- a second allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides,
- a third allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides,

wherein each of the first, second, and third polynucleotides comprise at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region; or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region [or, e.g., 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of the complement of the SNP region],

wherein the SNP region corresponding to each of the first, second, and third polynucleotides is different and the SNP regions are selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein at least one SNP region is SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

[0041] In some embodiments, the kit further comprises a sample comprising nucleic acids from a human.

**[0042]** In some embodiments, the kit further comprises a polymerase. In some embodiments, the polymerase is a thermostable polymerase.

**[0043]** In some embodiments, at least one of the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled. In some embodiments, the detectable label is a fluorescent label. In some embodiments, the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled with different labels such that the different labels can be differentially detected based on different wavelength of fluorescence of the labels or different mass of the labels.

[0044] In some embodiments, the kit comprises a plurality of different allele-specific detection polynucleotides, wherein each of the plurality of polynucleotides comprise at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region; or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region,

wherein the plurality includes a sufficient number of polynucleotides such at least one polynucleotide corresponds to each of the following SNP regions:

```
SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.
```

[0045] The present invention also provides computer-implemented methods for determining loss-of-imprinting in the Insulin Growth Factor-2 (IGF2) gene. In some embodiments, the method comprises:

- (a) receiving, at a host computer, genotype values for at least three SNPs selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein the genotype is determined from a sample from an individual; and
- (b) receiving, at a host computer, a value representing the amount of RNA comprising each polymorphic option of at least one heterozygous SNP selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein the RNA is from a sample from an individual; and
- (c) determining, at a host computer, a ratio of the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options of at least one heterozygous SNP; and
- (d) outputting to a human the RNA ratio or correlating in the host computer, the RNA ratio to loss of imprinting of the IGF2 gene, and optionally outputting to a human the result of the correlating step.

**[0046]** In some embodiments, at least one SNP is selected from SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In some embodiments, the correlating step further comprises correlating the relative amount of RNA comprising the polymorphic options of the at least one heterozygous SNP to an increased risk of cancer, a diagnosis or prognosis of cancer, or a prediction of efficacy of a drug for ameliorating, treating or preventing cancer.

[0047] In some embodiments, the receiving step (a) comprises receiving a value representing the amount of RNA having each polymorphic option of each of

```
SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.
```

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

**[0048]** In some embodiments, the receiving step (a) comprises receiving a value representing the amount of RNA having each polymorphic option of each of at least 4 (e.g., 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15) SNPs selected from the group.

**[0049]** The present invention provides a computer program product for determining loss-of-imprinting in the Insulin Growth Factor-2 (IGF2) gene. In some embodiments, the computer readable product comprises:

a computer readable medium encoded with program code, the program code including:

program code for receiving genotype values for at least three SNPs selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein the genotype is determined from a sample from an individual;

program code for receiving a value representing the amount of RNA comprising each polymorphic option of at least one heterozygous SNP selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein the RNA is from a sample from an individual;

program code for determining a ratio of the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options of at least one heterozygous SNP; and

 $optionally, program \ code \ for \ correlating \ in \ the \ host \ computer, the \ RNA \ ratio \ to \ loss \ of \ imprinting \ of \ the \ IGF2 \ gene.$ 

[0050] In some embodiments, at least one SNP is selected from SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

**[0051]** In some embodiments, the program code for correlating the relative amount of RNA comprises the polymorphic options of the at least one heterozygous SNP to an increased risk of cancer, a diagnosis or prognosis of cancer, or a prediction of efficacy of a drug for ameliorating, treating or preventing cancer.

**[0052]** In some embodiments, program code includes program code for receiving information representing the presence or absence of each polymorphic option of the at least three SNPs in genomic DNA in the sample; and program code for retermining whether the individual is heterozygous for the at least two SNPs.

[0053] In some embodiments, program code includes program code for receiving a value representing the amount of RNA having each polymorphic option of each of

```
SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.
```

**[0054]** In some embodiments, the program code includes program code for receiving a genotype value representing for each of at least 4 (e.g., 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15) SNPs selected from the group.

**[0055]** In a further aspect, the invention also provide a pair of control isolated nucleic acid members, substantially free of cellular nucleic acids, wherein both members of the pair comprise at least two Insulin Growth Factor-2 (IGF2) single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) sequences, wherein:

(a) one member of the pair comprises a polynucleotide that comprises one allele of the at least two *IGF2* SNPs, wherein the 3' nucleic acid sequence directly adjacent to the first SNP site is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides (e.g., at least 20, 25, or 50 contiguous nucleotides) of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23; and the 3' nucleic acid sequence directly adjacent to the second SNP site is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides (e.g., at least 20, 25, or 50 contiguous nucleotides) of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23; and

(b) the second member of the pair comprises a polynucleotide comprising an alternate allele of the at least two *IGF2* SNPs; wherein the 3' nucleic acid sequence directly adjacent to the first SNP site is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides (e.g., at least 20, 25, or 50 contiguous nucleotides) of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23 and the 3' nucleic acid sequence directly adjacent to the second SNP site is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides (e.g., at least 20, 25, or 50 contiguous nucleotides) of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23.

[0056] In some embodiments of the pair, at least one of the SNPs is selected from the group consisting of the SNP as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16. In some embodiments, at least two of the SNPs are selected from the group consisting of the SNP as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16. In some embodiments, at least one of the SNPs is selected from the group consisting of the SNP as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and

[0057] In some embodiments of the pair at least two IGF2 SNPs comprise three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen or sixteen IGF2 SNPs.

[0058] In some embodiments of the pair of control nucleic acids, the SNPs comprise the SNPs as shown in:

```
\mathsf{SEQ}\;\mathsf{ID}\;\mathsf{NOs};\,\mathsf{1},\,\mathsf{2},\,\mathsf{3},\,\mathsf{4},\,\mathsf{5},\,\mathsf{6},\,\mathsf{7},\,\mathsf{8},\,\mathsf{9},\,\mathsf{10},\,\mathsf{11},\,\mathsf{12},\,\mathsf{13},\,\mathsf{14},\,\mathsf{15},\,\mathsf{and}\;\mathsf{16};
```

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16;

5

10

15

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

SEQ ID NOs. 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or

SEQ ID NOs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

**[0059]** In some embodiment of the control pair, the first member of the pair comprises a polynucleotide that has at least 8 contiguous nucleotides (e.g., at least 10, 12. 15,20, or 25 contiguous nucleotides) of one allele of SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16, or the complement thereof; and the second member of the pair comprises a polynucleotide that has at least 8 contiguous nucleotides (e.g., at least 10, 12. 15, 20, or 25 contiguous nucleotides) of the alternative allele of SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16, or the complement thereof.

[0060] In some embodiments, one of the members of the pair comprises at least two minor alleles of the SNPs.

[0061] In some embodiments, the pair of isolated nucleic acid members are RNA.

[0062] In some embodiments, the pair of isolated nucleic acid members are DNA.

**[0063]** In some embodiments, the polynucleotide of one member of the pairs is operably linked to a promoter and the polynucleotide of the second member of the pair is operably linked to a promoter.

[0064] In some embodiments, the members of the pair comprise less than 500 nucleotides of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:22.

**[0065]** In some embodiments, the members of the pair are separated. Alternatively, the members of the pair are in a mix together.

**[0066]** The invention also provides a mixture comprising a pair of isolated control nucleic acid members as described herein, *e.g.*, a pair of nucleic acids described herein above. In some embodiments, the members of the pair on present in equimolar amounts.

[0067] In some embodiments, the mixture further comprises a second pair of isolated nucleic acids, substantially free of cellular nucleic acids, wherein both members of the second pair comprise at least one *IGF2* SNP sequence and wherein the at least one *IGF2* SNP sequence in the second pair is different from the *IGF2* SNPs in the first pair; and

- (c) one member of the second pair comprises one allele of the at least one *IGF2* SNP, wherein the 3' nucleic acid sequence directly adjacent to the SNP site is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides (e.g., at least 20, 25, or 50 contiguous nucleotides) of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23 of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23; and
- (d) the other member of the second pair comprises an alternate allele of the at least one *IGF2* SNP; wherein the 3' nucleic acid sequence directly adjace to the SNP site is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides

(e.g., at least 20, 25, or 50 contiguous nucleotides) of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO: 17, 18, 21, or 23.

**[0068]** The invention additionally comprises a kit comprising the pair of isolated nucleic acid members of any one of a control pair of nucleic acids as described herein, *e.g.*, the pairs described herein above. In some embodiments, one member of the pair is in a separate container without the second member of the pair. In some embodiments, a kit of the invention comprises a mixture comprising at least one control pair of nucleic acids.

[0069] In some embodiments, the kit further comprises a second pair of isolated nucleic acids, substantially free of cellular nucleic acids, wherein both members of the second pair comprise at least one *IGF2* SNP sequences and wherein the at least one *IGF2* SNP sequence in the second pair is different from the *IGF2* SNPs in the first pair; and (c) one member of the second pair comprises one allele of the at least one *IGF2* SNP, wherein the 3' nucleic acid sequence directly adjacent to the SNP site is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides (e.g., at least 20, 25, or 50 contiguous nucleotides) of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23; and (d) the other member of the second pair comprises an alternate allele of the at least one *IGF2* SNP; wherein the 3' nucleic acid sequence directly adjacent to the SNP site is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides (e.g., at least 20, 25, or 50 contiguous nucleotides) of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23. In some embodiments, the second pair of isolated nucleic acids is a separate container from the first pair of nucleic acids.

**[0070]** The invention also provides a method of determining loss-of-imprinting (LOI) in an *IGF2* gene from an individual, the method comprising,

- (a) quantifying in a sample from the individual, the amount of maternal (first) and paternal (second) copy of *IGF2* RNA, wherein the quantifying step comprises contacting the sample RNA, or a sample cDNA thereof, with one or more oligonucleotides that distinguish between a first possible SNP allele and a second possible SNP allele in the first and second copy, respectively; and
- (b) providing a control mix comprising a known ratio of a control pair of nucleic acids as described herein that comprise polynucleotides having the first possible SNP allele and the second possible SNP allele in step (a);
- (c) quantifying in the control mix the amount of each member of the pair of nucleic acids;
- (d) comparing the ratio of the pair of nucleic acids present in the control mix measured in step (c) to the amounts in the sample measured in step (a) of the first and second copy of *IGF2* RNA, or a sample cDNA thereof, thereby determining the presence or absence of *IGF2* LOI.

**[0071]** The invention additionally provides a method of providing a control standard in an *IGF2* loss-of-imprinting (LOI) assay to confirm the viability of the reaction conditions, the method comprising, providing a control mix comprising a known ratio of a control pair of nucleic acids described herein; and quantifying in the control mix the measured ratio of each member of the pair of nucleic acid, thereby confirming viability of the reaction conditions of the assay.

## **DEFINITIONS**

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

**[0072]** A "thermostable polymerase" refers to a polymerase useful for PCR applications. A thermostable polymerase can generally be heated to 75° C repeatedly (e.g., at least 20 times for a minute each time) and retain at least 80% of its original activity. Examples of such polymerases include, but are not limited to, *Taq* polymerase.

[0073] A "single nucleotide polymorphism" or "SNP" refers to a site of one nucleotide that varies between alleles.

**[0074]** An "allele" refers to one member of a pair or set of different forms of a gene. In a diploid organism, an individual has two copies of each autosomal gene. For a single nucleotide polymorphism, an individual has two different alleles of the polymorphic nucleotide if the genotype at the polymorphic nucleotide is different on one copy of the gene than the other copy of the gene (*i.e.* the individual is heterozygous for the polymorphic nucleotide). If an individual has the same genotype at the polymorphic nucleotide on both copies of the gene (*i.e.* the individual is homozygous for the polymorphic nucleotide), then the individual has two copies of the same allele of the polymorphic nucleotide. A given individual can be homozygous for one polymorphic nucleotide within a gene (two copies of the same allele of the polymorphic nucleotide) and heterozygous for a different polymorphic nucleotide within the same gene (two different alleles of the polymorphic nucleotide).

**[0075]** "Hybridization" refers to the formation of a duplex structure by two single stranded nucleic acids due to complementary base pairing. Hybridization can occur between exactly complementary nucleic acid strands or between nucleic acid strands that contain minor regions of mismatch.

[0076] "Target sequence" or "target region" refers to a region of a nucleic acid that is to be analyzed and comprises the polymorphic site of interest.

**[0077]** As used herein, the terms "nucleic acid," "polynucleotide" and "oligonucleotide" refer to nucleic acid regions, nucleic acid segments, primers, probes, amplicons and oligomer fragments. The terms are not limited by length and are

generic to linear polymers of polydeoxyribonucleotides (containing 2-deoxy-D-ribose), polyribonucleotides (containing D-ribose), and any other N-glycoside of a purine or pyrimidine base, or modified purine or pyrimidine bases. These terms include double- and single-stranded DNA, as well as double- and single-stranded RNA.

[0078] A nucleic acid, polynucleotide or oligonucleotide can comprise, for example, phosphodiester linkages or modified linkages including, but not limited to phosphotriester, phosphoramidate, siloxane, carbonate, carboxymethylester, acetamidate, carbamate, thioether, bridged phosphoramidate, bridged methylene phosphonate, phosphorothioate, methylphosphonate, phosphorodithioate, bridged phosphorothioate or sulfone linkages, and combinations of such linkages. [0079] A nucleic acid, polynucleotide or oligonucleotide can comprise the five biologically occurring bases (adenine, guanine, thymine, cytosine and uracil) and/or bases other than the five biologically occurring bases. For example, a polynucleotide of the invention can contain one or more modified, non-standard, or derivatized base moieties, including, but not limited to, N<sup>6</sup>-methyl-adenine, N<sup>6</sup>-tert-butyl-benzyl-adenine, imidazole, substituted imidazoles, 5-fluorouracil, 5bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5-iodouracil, hypoxanthine, xanthine, 4-acetylcytosine, 5-(carboxyhydroxymethyl)uracil, 5carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluracil, dihydrouracil, beta-D-galactosylqueosine, inosine, N6-isopentenyladenine, 1-methylguanine, 1-methylinosine, 2,2-dimethylguanine, 2-methyladenine, 2methylguanine, 3-methylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, N6-methyladenine, 7-methylguanine, 5-methylaminomethyluracil, 5-methoxyaminomethyl-2-thiouracil, beta-D mannosylqueosine, 5'-methoxycarboxymethyluracil, 5-methoxyuracil, 2methylthio-N6- isopentenyladenine, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), wybutoxosine, pseudouracil, queosine, 2-thiocytosine, 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 2-thiouracil, 4-thiouracil, uracil-5- oxyacetic acidmethylester, 3-(3-amino-3-N-2-carboxypropyl) uracil, (acp3)w, 2,6- diaminopurine, and 5-propynyl pyrimidine. Other examples of modified, non-standard, or derivatized base moieties may be found in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,001,611; 5,955,589; 5,844,106; 5,789,562; 5,750,343; 5,728,525;

**[0080]** Furthermore, a nucleic acid, polynucleotide or oligonucleotide can comprise one or more modified sugar moieties including, but not limited to, arabinose, 2-fluoroarabinose, xylulose, and a hexose.

[0081] "Haplotype block" refers to a region of a chromosome that contains one or more polymorphic sites (e.g., 1-10) that tend to be inherited together. In other words, combinations of polymorphic forms at the polymorphic sites within a block cosegregate in a population more frequently than combinations of polymorphic sites that occur in different haplotype blocks. Polymorphic sites within a haplotype block tend to be in linkage disequilibrium with each other. Often, the polymorphic sites that define a haplotype block are common polymorphic sites. Some haplotype blocks contain a polymorphic site that does not cosegregate with adjacent polymorphic sites in a population of individuals.

**[0082]** "Linkage disequilibrium" refers to the preferential segregation of a particular polymorphic form with another polymorphic form at a different chromosomal location more frequently than expected by chance. Linkage disequilibrium can also refer to a situation in which a phenotypic trait displays preferential segregation with a particular polymorphic form or another phenotypic trait more frequently than expected by chance.

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

## [0083]

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

and 5,679,785.

Figure 1 illustrates the structure of the *IGF2* gene. The scale bar above the gene diagram is drawn in 1 Kb increments and depicts the location of *IGF2* on chromosome 11 (NCBI build 36). The scale bar is also present in Figure 4. Arrows in Figure 1A, represent the four promoters of *IGF2*. Exons 1 to 9 are indicated below the gene diagram. Black shaded exons 1 to 6 are not protein-coding in most transcripts of *IGF2*. The white exons 7 and 8 are protein-coding, as is the small white region of exon 9. The black shaded region of exon 9 is the 3' UTR.

Figure 2 illustrates a basic strategy for determining LOI of *IGF2* in a biological sample. Genomic DNA and total or polyadenylated RNA are isolated from a biological sample (for example, peripheral blood, peripheral blood mononuclear cells, colonic biopsy or cell scrape, stool, etc.) from an individual. The genomic DNA sample is used for genotyping of one or more polymorphic markers (DNA SNP Assay). This step determines whether the individual is heterozygous for a specific SNP or combination of SNPs. Any SNP, or combination of SNPs, determined to be heterozygous may be utilized for analysis of allele-specific expression of the *IGF2* gene in the matched RNA sample (RNA SNP assay). In the example shown, an individual was determined by an allele-discriminating DNA genotyping assay to be homozygous for hypothetical SNPs 1, 3, 4 and 6 and heterozygous for hypothetical SNPs 2 and 5. cDNA is amplified from the relevant region of the *IGF2* transcript using standard reverse transcriptase and PCR methods such that PCR products including at least SNPs 2 and 5 are amplified. Expression from each of the two copies of the *IGF2* gene is independently measured using the generated cDNA with a quantitative allele specific gene expression assay, and which can sufficiently discriminate between the two alleles of the gene. A comparison between the amount of expression of one allele relative to the amount of expression of the other allele is made and the imprinting status of the *IGF2* gene is determined. Assays that discriminate SNPs 2 and 5 may be performed

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

simultaneously, and allele specific expression ratios obtained for each assay can be compared to improve accuracy.

Figure 3 illustrates the informativity of combinations of SNPs in IGF2 exon 9. The percentage of individuals that are heterozygous (informative) for one SNP (open bars), two SNPs (gray bars) or more than two SNPs (black bars) are plotted for the African American panel of samples (AA) genotyped for a first panel of SNPs, the Caucasian panel of samples (CAU) genotyped for a second panel of SNPs, the Mexican descent panel of samples (MEX) genotyped for a third panel of SNPs, the Japanese panel of samples (JPN) genotyped for a fourth panel of SNPs and the Chinese panel of samples (CHI) genotyped for a fifth panel of SNPs. A total of 96 African American panel samples, 207 Caucasian panel samples, 96 Mexican descent panel samples, 88 Japanese panel samples and 84 Chinese panel samples were genotyped. Only samples that were successfully genotyped by a single nucleotide primer extension assay for all SNPs are included in the calculation of percent informativity. The number of samples included in each ethnic group is indicated below the x-axis (n). Error bars indicate the 95% confidence interval. The combinations of SNPs for each ethnic population included SNPs represented by SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 15 and 16 for the first panel of SNPs genotyped in the African American panel of samples: SEQ ID NOs: 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15 and 16 for the second panel of SNPs genotyped in the Caucasian panel of samples; SEQ ID NOs: 1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 16 for the third panel of SNPs genotyped in the Mexican descent panel of samples; SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14 and 16 for the fourth panel of SNPs genotyped in the Japanese panel of samples; and SEQ ID NOs: 6, 8, 12 and 16 for the fifth panel of SNPs genotyped in the Chinese panel of samples.

Figure 4 illustrates the informativity of various optimal combinations of SNPs in *IGF2* exon9. The percentage of individuals that are heterozygous (informative) for one or more SNP within each combination of SNPs are plotted for the African American sample panel (AA), the Caucasian sample panel (CAU), the Mexican descent sample panel (MEX), the Japanese sample panel (JPN), the Chinese sample panel (CHI) and all genotyped samples combined (Overall). Only samples that were successfully genotyped by a single nucleotide primer extension assay for all SNPs are included in the calculation of percent informativity. Panels of SNPs were selected based on identification of SNPs common to all maximal informativity combinations of 15, 14, 13, 12, 11 or 10 SNPs across all samples (overall). All percentages are provided in Table 4. The SEQ ID NOs for SNPs included in each panel are listed in Table 5.

Figure 5 illustrates the use of a restriction enzyme based assay for genotyping the SNP corresponding to SEQ ID NO: 8. The polymorphic nucleotide is located within the recognition sequence of two restriction enzymes. *Apa I* recognizes and cleaves the sequence when the "G" allele is present, and *Ava II* recognizes and cleaves the sequence when the "A" allele is present. A PCR amplicon including SEQ ID NO: 8 was amplified from three independent genomic DNA samples derived from three individuals (Samples A, B and C). Amplicons were digested with *Apa I* or *Ava II* or a combination of both enzymes (Double). Digestion by *Apa I* only indicates that the individual is homozygous for the G allele (Sample B), digestion by *Ava II* only indicates that the individual is homozygous for the A allele (Sample C), and digestion by both enzymes indicates that the individual is heterozygous for the SNP (Sample A).

Figure 6 illustrates the use of a restriction enzyme based method for detecting LOI of *IGF2*. Total RNA was extracted from three individuals that are heterozygous for SEQ ID NO: 8. The region of the 3' UTR of exon 9 of the *IGF2* gene, which includes SEQ ID NO: 8 was RT-PCR amplified from each sample. cDNA amplicons were digested with *Apa I* or *Ava II* or a combination of both enzymes, as indicated above each lane. Digested products were resolved on an Agilent Bioanalyzer, and concentrations of cut and uncut fragments were determined. The quantity of fragments cut by *Apa I* represents the proportion of cDNA including the "G" allele. The quantity of fragments cut by *Ava II* represents the proportion of cDNA including the "A" allele. Therefore, the ratio of *Apa I* cut fragments to *Ava III* cut fragments indicates the relative ratio of expression of the two alleles in the original RNA sample. The calculated G:A ratio is shown below each triplet of lanes representing each sample. Sample 2 expresses exclusively the "A" allele and therefore the imprint of *IGF2* was present. Sample 1 expresses both copies of the *IGF2* gene, with a G:A ratio of 0.53 and therefore displays LOI of *IGF2*. Sample 3 expresses detectible amounts of both copies of the *IGF2* gene, with a G:A ratio for determining LOI).

Figure 7 diagrams a method for allele-specific detection of a SNP using a single nucleotide primer extension strategy. The SNP represented by SEQ ID NO: 8 and its surrounding DNA sequence are shown as an example ("PCR amplicon sequence"). The nucleotide position of SEQ ID NO: 8 is indicated by the arrow labeled "SEQ ID NO: 8". The sequence of the polynucleotide used for single nucleotide primer extension is indicated by the bracket labeled "Primer". The PCR DNA amplicon (or, alternatively a RT-PCR cDNA amplicon) including the sequence of interest is amplified from the genomic DNA or RNA sample to be assayed. A primer is added to the purified PCR (or,

alternatively RT-PCR) product that anneals with its 3' terminal nucleotide complimentary to the template nucleotide 1 base to the 3' side of the polymorphic nucleotide to be genotyped. Single nucleotide primer extension is carried out using a thermostable DNA polymerase and differentially fluorescently labeled ddNTPs. In this example, either dR110 labeled ddGTP or dR6G labeled ddATP is added to the 3' end of the primer. These labeled polynucleotides are then resolved and the peak areas representative of each possible incorporated nucleotide are calculated. Peak areas are compared to determine the genotype of the individual at that SNP position (or, alternatively to determine the allele-specific gene expression ratio).

Figure 8 illustrates the use of the single nucleotide primer extension assay described in Figure 7 to genotype three individuals for SEQ ID NO: 8. The same three individuals that were assayed for LOI of IGF2 by the restriction enzyme based assay shown in Figure 6, were genotyped. The figure shows the resulting chromatograms for each sample following electrophoretic resolution and peak detection using an ABI 3730XL Genetic Analyzer and Gene Mapper software. As expected, peaks representing both alleles of SEQ ID NO: 8 are obtained in relatively equal proportions, confirming that the three individuals are heterozygous for SEQ ID NO: 8 and demonstrating the concordance between results obtained by the restriction enzyme based method and the single nucleotide primer extension based method.

Figure 9 illustrates the application of the single nucleotide primer extension based method for detecting LOI of *IGF2*. The region including SEQ ID NO: 8 was RT-PCR amplified from a total RNA sample derived from each of the three individuals genotyped in Figure 8. The cDNA products obtained were purified and analyzed as diagrammed in Figure 7. The figure shows the resulting chromatograms for each sample following electrophoretic resolution and peak detection using an ABI 3730XL Genetic Analyzer and Gene Mapper software. For each sample, peak areas representing each of the two possible alleles were calculated and compared to each other. The calculated G:A ratios are indicated to the right of each chromatogram. Consistent with the results shown in Figure 6, Samples 1 and 3 were determined to show LOI *of IGF2*, and Sample 2 was determined to show normal imprinting *of IGF2*.

Figure 10 illustrates the quantitative analytical linearity of single nucleotide primer extension assays developed for 8 independent SNPs: SEQ ID NO: 8 (A), SEQ ID NO: 2 (B), SEQ ID NO: 9 (C), SEQ ID NO: 10 (D), SEQ ID NO:5 (E), SEQ ID NO:7 (F), SEQ ID NO:15 (G) and SEQ ID NO:16 (H). For each assay of the 8 assays, two PCR amplicons targeting the 3' UTR of exon 9 of the *IGF2* gene were separately amplified from genomic DNA samples from two individuals; one homozygous for one allele of the SNP and the other homozygous for the other allele of the SNP (*i.* e. a total of 16 amplicons representing 8 allele pairs were obtained). The 16 PCR products were purified and quantified. For each of the 8 SNPs, two PCR products (one containing one allele (allele 1) and the other containing the other allele (allele 2) of a particular SNP) were combined in the following 11 ratios (or dilution points) of allele 1 to allele 2; 1:10, 1:6, 1:4, 1:3, 1:2, 1:1, 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 6:1, and 10:1. For each of the 8 SNPs, the single nucleotide primer extension assay was performed in triplicate on each dilution point. Ratios of peak areas representing each of the two possible alleles were calculated for each dilution point (y-axis) and compared to the known input ratio of each allele pair (x-axis). Values are plotted on a log10 scale. The R<sup>2</sup> and slope for each assay are shown in Table 6.

Figure 11 illustrates the quantitative analytical linearity of single nucleotide primer extension assays developed for 5 independent SNPs: SEQ ID NO: 3 (A), SEQ ID NO:4 (B), SEQ ID NO:6 (C), SEQ ID NO:11 (D) and SEQ ID NO:14 (E). For each assay, PCR products were separately amplified from genomic DNA samples derived from two individuals; one homozygous for one allele of the SNP and the other homozygous for the other allele of the SNP. The PCR products were purified and quantified. For each of the 8 SNPs, two PCR products (one amplified from the DNA sample homozygous for one allele and the other amplified from the DNA sample homozygous for the other allele) were combined in the following ratios of allele 1 to allele 2; 1:10, 1:6, 1:4, 1:3, 1:2, 1:1, 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 6:1, and 10:1. For each of the 8 SNPs, the single nucleotide primer extension assay was performed in triplicate on each dilution point. Ratios of peak areas representing each of the two possible alleles were calculated (y-axis) and compared to the known input ratio of each allele pair (x-axis). Values are plotted on a log10 scale. The R<sup>2</sup> and slope for each assay are shown in Table 6.

Figure 12 illustrates the use of a multiplexed assay for determining the genotype and imprinting status of *IGF2*. Figure 12A shows a chromatogram generated by GeneMapper software for a multiplexed genotyping assay of PCR products generated from genomic DNA derived from a blood sample from one individual (Sample A in Table 7). The assay determines the genotype and imprinting status at SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15 and 16. In the figure, peaks are labeled by a corresponding SEQ ID NO, followed by the represented single nucleotide sequence in parentheses. For example, peaks labeled 12 (C) and 12 (T) indicate that the sample is heterozygous (C/T) for the SNP represented by SEQ ID NO: 12. The sample is heterozygous, and therefore is informative, at SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NO: 3, 11 and 12. Peaks representing these heterozygous

positions are highlighted by brackets below the chromatogram in Figure 12A. Figure 12B shows a chromatogram generated by GeneMapper for a multiplexed imprinting assay of PCR products generated from cDNA amplified from total RNA derived from a blood sample from the same individual as in Figure 12A (Sample A in Table 7). Peaks are labeled as in Figure 12A. The sample is found to display normal imprinting (*i.e.* monoallelic expression) of *IGF2* because only a single peak is detected for the SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NOs: 3, 11 and 12. For example, the C allele of SEQ ID NO: 12 is detected, but the T allele is not detected.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Figure 13. Diagram of IGF2 LOI Assay Details as Related to Synth1 and Synth2 Controls. 13 A. Diagram of the IGF2 gene. Potential promoters are indicated by arrows labeled Promoter 1, P0, P2, P3 or P4. Potential transcribed exons are indicated by block arrows connected by a hashed line that represents intronic sequence regions. Untranslated exonic sequence regions are indicated by filled block arrows, and translated exonic sequence regions are indicated by open block arrows. The scale bar at the top of diagram is shown in 1000 base pair (Kb) increments. 13 B. Expanded view of the Synth1 (or Synth2) nucleic acid region. The Synth1 (or Synth2) nucleic acid sequence includes the 3'-most 21 base pairs of exon 8 followed immediately by the sequence of exon 9. The 5' and 3' ends of Synth1 (or Synth2) include Not I restriction enzyme recognition sequences that were included to allow ligation of the sequences into a transcription vector. The CA repeat-rich sequence region present in IGF2 exon 9 was omitted from the Synth1 (or Synth2) sequence. The annealing sites of four primers within the Synth1 (or Synth2) region (or optionally, within the IGF2 mRNA region) are indicated by arrow heads (RT primers). These RT primers are used to reverse transcribe first strand cDNA from the Synth1 or Synth2 IVT RNAs (or optionally, from total RNA derived from a human biological sample). The scale bar is shown in 500 base pair increments. 13 C. The first strand cDNA molecules generated by these RT reactions are indicated by hashed lines. 13 D. Following reverse transcription, the first strand cDNA is used as template for first round PCR amplification of four independent amplicons. The annealing sites of four primer pairs relative to the generated first strand cDNA are indicated by arrow heads. Solid lines connecting the primer pairs represent the PCR amplicon produced in each first round PCR amplification reaction. The primer highlighted by the open box includes the exon 8-9 splice junction spanning sequence. 13 E. The amplicons produced in the first round PCR amplification are used as template for amplification of four independent nested amplicons. The annealing sites of the four primer pairs relative to the generated first strand cDNA are indicated by arrow heads. Solid lines connecting the primer pairs represent the PCR amplicon produced in each second round PCR amplification reaction. 13 F. Each of the four amplicons generated by the second round PCR reaction includes one or more of the SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NOs.:1-16. The position of each SNP is indicated by a diamond.

Figure 14. Use of DNA Controls to Determine the Quantitative Linearity of an *IGF2* LOI Assay. Mixtures of pEZ-Synth1 and pEZ-Synth2 were made in the following ratios: 8:1, 6:1, 4:1, 3:1, 2:1, 1:1, 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, 1:6 and 1:8 (Synth1:Synth2). Four nonoverlapping PCR amplicons were designed to amplify the transcribed regions of IGF2 exon 9 including the 16 SNP nucleotides. Amplicons derived from the Synth1/Synth2 ratio mixtures were used as template for the multiplexed single-nucleotide primer extension assay described in Example 1. Assays were performed in triplicate, and average peak areas for each peak were calculated. The known input ratio of Synth1:Synth2 template is plotted on the x-axis. The average measured ratio of peak areas representing the Synth 1 allele: the Synth2 allele is plotted on the y-axis. Error bars indicate plus and minus one standard deviation across the triplicate measurements. All average data point values were multiplied by a common normalization factor that adjusts the measured value for the known 1:1 input data point to equal exactly 1.0. Results of assays utilizing the SNPs represented by SEQ ID NO: 7 within Amplicon 1 (A), SEQ ID NO: 5 within Amplicon 2 (B), SEQ ID NO: 1 within Amplicon 3 (C) and SEQ ID NO: 13 within Amplicon 4 (D) are shown.

Figure 15. Use of RNA Controls to Determine the Quantitative Linearity of an *IGF2* LOI Assay. IVT RNA derived from pEZ-Synth1 was mixed with IVT RNA derived from pEZ-Synth2 in ratios including 8:1, 6:1, 4:1, 3:1, 2:1, 1:1, 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, 1:6 and 1:8 (Synth1:Synth2). A total of 120 pg of Synth1:Synth2 IVT RNA mixture (i.e. the amount of IVT control RNA derived from pEZ-Synth1 plus the amount of IVT control RNA derived from pEZ-Synth2 equaled 120 pg) was spiked into 500 ng of yeast RNA. This RNA mixture was used as template for RT-PCR amplification of the four amplicons described in Figure 13E. Amplicons derived from the Synth1/Synth2 ratio mixtures were used as template for the multiplexed single-nucleotide primer extension assay described in Example 1. Assays were performed in triplicate, and average peak areas for each peak were calculated. The known input ratio of Synth1:Synth2 IVT RNA template is plotted on the x-axis. The average measured ratio of peak area representing the Synth 1 allele: the Synth2 allele is plotted on the y-axis. Error bars indicate plus and minus one standard deviation across the triplicated measurements. All average data point values were multiplied by a common normalization factor that adjusts the measured value for the known 1:1 input data point to equal exactly 1.0. Results of assays utilizing the SNPs represented by SEQ ID NO: 7 within Amplicon 1 (A), SEQ ID NO: 5 within Amplicon 2 (B), SEQ

ID NO: 1 within Amplicon 3 (C) SEQ ID NO: 13 within Amplicon 4 (D), SEQ ID NO: 4 within Amplicon 2 (E) and SEQ ID NO: 14 within Amplicon 4 (F) are shown.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

#### I. Introduction

5

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

[0084] The present invention provides methods of detecting LOI of *IGF2*. The inventors have found that specific combinations of IGF2 SNPs, selected from numerous possible known and newly discovered SNPs, represent optimal ways to detect for LOI of IGF2 in heterogeneous human populations. Detection of LOI relies on the ability to detect both alleles of IGF carried by an individual and therefore requires that there be at least one detectable difference between the two IGF alleles carried by the individual. Any particular IGF2 SNP therefore is a potential marker to measure LOI, but it is only useful to measure LOI in individuals that are heterozygous at that particular SNP. The inventors have now identified a very small number of IGF2 SNPs, which when used in various combinations or sub-combinations, are highly likely to have at least one, and generally two or more SNPs that are heterozygous for any particular individual assayed. Past studies typically were only successful in measuring imprinting status of *IGF2* in 40-50% of the patients tested. The present invention, for the first time, makes it possible to determine the imprinting status of *IGF2* in a high proportion of human subjects from diverse backgrounds. As shown in the examples, the combinations of SNPs described herein can be used effectively with a variety of different ethnic backgrounds and thus are also effective for use in the human population at large (being a combination of the different ethnic groups).

#### II. IGF2 SNPs

**[0085]** The following SNPs can be detected in combinations, or subcombinations as described herein to achieve optimal detection of LOI across a variety of ethnic groups with a minimum number of markers: SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16. The sequence identifiers correspond to the sequence including and surrounding the SNP are provided in Table 1, with the polymorphic position (and polymorphic options) provided in brackets in the sequence. When an individual carries a copy of IGF2 having a polymorphic option, that copy is referred to as an "allele" of the SNP.

[0086] The present invention allows for detection of all of the above SNPs (e.g., as represented in SEQ ID NOs: 1-16, or subcombinations thereof). For example, in some embodiments, SNPs comprising or consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15 and 16 are detected. As shown in the Examples below, this particular subcombination provides a very high rate of heterozygosity across ethnic groups and thus represents a useful combination of markers for detecting LOI. In some embodiments, at least one, two three, or more (e.g., all) SNP consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 16 is detected. In some embodiments, at least one, two three, or more (e.g., all) SNP consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 is detected. In some embodiments, at least one, two three, or more (e.g., all) SNP consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is detected. In some embodiments, SNPs comprising or consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 16 is detected. In some embodiments, SNPs comprising or consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 are detected. In some embodiments, SNPs comprising or consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1-16 are detected. SNPs can be detected for genotyping, LOI determination, or both as discussed below.

[0087] In some embodiments, the individual assayed is of African descent (e.g., African or African-American) and at least one (e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8) SNP detected is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 15 and 16. In some embodiments, the individual assayed is Caucasian and at least one (e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) SNP detected is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15 and 16. In some embodiments, the individual assayed is Mexican or of Mexican descent and at least one (e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9) SNP detected is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 16. In some embodiments, the individual assayed is of Japanese descent (e.g., Japanese or Japanese-American) and at least one (e.g., 2, 3, or 4) SNP detected is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14 and 16. In some embodiments, the individual assayed is of Chinese descent (e.g., Chinese-American) and at least one (e.g., 2, 3 or 4) SNP detected is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 6, 8, 12 and 16.

[0088] The present invention provides for combinations, and uses thereof, of polynucleotides that distinguish between two alleles of a first and second (or more) SNP as set forth in the combinations presented herein (e.g., as listed above). For example, a combination of a number of different polynucleotides can be used, where each polynucleotide is capable of distinguishing a different SNP. Thus, for example, one can use at least one polynucleotide that distinguishes between two or more alleles of each of the following SNP combination. In some embodiments, the combinations comprise 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16 SNPs selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

[0089] For example, the present invention provides for combinations of polynucleotides, wherein the combination

comprises different polynucleotides, wherein each of the different polynucleotides hybridize to a first allele of a particular different SNP, but does not significantly hybridize to the second allele of the SNP. "Does not significantly hybridize" means that in the presence of equal amounts of both alleles in a sample, the polynucleotide is able to detect the presence of the first allele but does not detect the presence of the second allele to such an extent so as to interfere with the interpretation of the assay. In some embodiments, in the presence of equal amounts of both alleles in a sample, the polynucleotide provides a signal for a sample having the first allele that is at least, e.g., about 10, 100; 1,000; 10,000; 100,000 times or more than the signal generated by the polynucleotide for a sample having an equal amount of the second allele. "Signal" refers to any output indicative of hybridization of the polynucleotide to a complementary sequence. In some embodiments, at least 70%, 80%, 90%, 95% of the sequence of any, a subset, or all of the polynucleotides in the group for detection of the combinations of SNPs is complementary to one (or more, depending on the number of polynucleotides) SNP selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1-16. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides are, e.g., 8-200, 8-100, 8-50, 10-50, 115-100, 20-200 nucleotides long. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides comprise, for example, at least 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 or 50 complementary nucleotides. A plurality of allele-specific detection polynucleotides can be used to detect a plurality of different SNPs. For example, in some embodiments, the plurality of polynucleotides includes a sufficient number of polynucleotides to detect one of the following combinations:

```
SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.
```

15

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

**[0090]** The plurality of polynucleotides can be designed, for example, such that there is one polynucleotide that is complementary to one allele of each of the SNPs in the combination. Accordingly, a sufficient number of polynucleotides such at least one polynucleotide corresponds to "each" of the following SNP regions means that the plurality in sum correspond to all of the SNP regions, not necessarily that one polynucleotide corresponds to all SNP regions.

**[0091]** Alternatively, any, a subset, or all polynucleotides in a group can distinguish between two alleles of a SNP by acting as a primer in a template-specific primer extension reaction. In these embodiments, the polynucleotides do not generally encompass the polymorphic nucleotide but instead hybridize to the genomic DNA or cDNA such that 3' extension of the polynucleotide occurs at the polymorphic nucleotide. Thus, in some embodiments, the 3' end of the polynucleotide is complementary to a nucleotide within 1000, 100, 10, 5, 3, 2, or 1 nucleotide(s) upstream from the polymorphic nucleotide. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides are complementary over at least 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% of the polynucleotides length to an IGF2 genomic DNA or cDNA (or complement thereof). In some embodiments, the polynucleotide comprises at its 3' end, at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, or more contiguous nucleotides that are at least at least 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% complementary to an IGF2 genomic DNA or cDNA (or complement thereof) (e.g., NM\_000612 (SEQ ID NO: 17) or ENST00000300632 (SEQ ID NO: 18) or ENSG00000167244 (SEQ ID NO: 19)). Optionally, the 5' end of the polynucleotide will comprise a sequence tag or other sequence not complementary to an IGF2 genomic DNA or cDNA. As is well known in the art, a variety of primer extension methods can be employed to detect SNPs.

**[0092]** Allele-specific detection polynucleotides useful for primer extension reactions include those having at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region (as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 1-16); or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of the SNP region [or, e.g., 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of the complement of the SNP region].

[0093] This configuration allows for the 3' end of the polynucleotide to form Watson-Crick base pairing with the region just upstream of the polymorphic position (from either strand), allowing for a primer extension reaction to take place to determine which allele is in a cDNA or genomic DNA of an individual. "100% complementary" means that the designated (e.g., the "at least 8") contiguous nucleotides of the polynucleotide are completely complementary to the designated sequences in the SNP region, i.e., there are no mismatches. It will be appreciated that the polynucleotides can include non-naturally-occurring nucleotides that retain Watson-Crick base pairing. The polynucleotides can include further nucleotides at the 5' end that are either complementary to the SNP region or not as desired.

**[0094]** Combinations of such polynucleotides can be used to detect particular combinations of SNPs as described herein. For example, a plurality of allele-specific detection polynucleotides can be designed with the above features

such that one polynucleotide can prime a separate extension reaction whereby the plurality detects one of the following combinations:

```
SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.
```

5

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0095] In some embodiments, the polynucleotides that distinguish between the two alleles are at least 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 20, 30, 50, or more nucleotides in length. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides are no more than 1000, 500, 200, 100, 80, 50, 40, 30, or 25 nucleotides in length. For example, the polynucleotides can be, e.g., 8-25, 8-30, 8-50, 8-100, 10-25, 10-50, 10-100, nucleotides, etc. The polynucleotides that distinguish between the two alleles will typically include a nucleotide that corresponds (i.e., aligns with) and is complementary to one of the polynucleotides of the SNP. In some embodiments, the ultimate or penultimate 3' nucleotide of the polynucleotide is complementary to a nucleotide at the polymorphic position of the SNP. Such embodiments can be particularly useful in SNP detection methods employing the polynucleotides as primers or probes, for example in amplification-based assays such as those involving the polymerase chain reaction.

[0096] The polynucleotides of the invention can be detectably labeled. Detectable labels suitable for use in the present invention include any composition detectable by spectroscopic, photochemical, biochemical, immunochemical, electrical, optical or chemical means. Useful labels in the present invention include biotin for staining with labeled streptavidin conjugate, magnetic beads (e.g., Dynabeads™), fluorescent dyes (e.g., fluorescein, Texas red, rhodamine, green fluorescent protein, and the like, see, e.g., Molecular Probes, Eugene, Oregon, USA), radiolabels (e.g., ³H, ¹2⁵I, ³⁵S, ¹⁴C, or ³²P), enzymes (e.g., horse radish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase and others commonly used in an ELISA), and colorimetric labels such as colloidal gold (e.g., gold particles in the 40 -80 nm diameter size range scatter green light with high efficiency) or colored glass or plastic (e.g., polystyrene, polypropylene, latex, etc.) beads. Patents teaching the use of such labels include U.S. Patent Nos. 3,817,837; 3,850,752; 3,939,350; 3,996,345; 4,277,437; 4,275,149; and 4,366,241. Where two or more alleles and or multiple SNPs or polynucleotides are to be detected, it can be useful to have each polynucleotide be labeled with a different fluorescent or other label. Optionally, where primer extension is used, the free nucleotides can be detectably, and optionally differentially, labeled, thereby allowing for detecting of incorporation of a particular nucleotide.

[0097] Hybridization reaction conditions can vary depending on the assay that is used to detect the SNPs. Stringent, sequence-specific hybridization conditions, under which an oligonucleotide will hybridize only to the exactly complementary target sequence, are well known in the art. Stringent conditions are sequence dependent and will be different in different circumstances. In some embodiments, stringent conditions are selected to be about 5°C lower than the thermal melting point (Tm) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The Tm is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the base pairs have dissociated. Relaxing the stringency of the hybridizing conditions will allow sequence mismatches to be tolerated; the degree of mismatch tolerated can be controlled by suitable adjustment of the hybridization conditions.

**[0098]** For Southern-type hybridization, exemplary conditions are: 50% formamide, 5X SSC, and 1% SDS, incubating at 42°C, or 5X SSC, 1% SDS, incubating at 65°C, with wash in 0.2X SSC, and 0.1% SDS at 55°C, 60°C, or 65°C. Such washes can be performed for 5, 15, 30, 60, 120, or more minutes. For PCR applications (involving hybridization and/or extension of primers and/or probes), hybridization conditions comprising annealing and extension condition are well known, e.g., as described in PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications (Innis et al., eds., 1990).

[0099] The present invention relies on routine techniques in the field of recombinant genetics. Basic texts disclosing the general methods of use in this invention include Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual (3rd ed. 2001); Kriegler, Gene Transfer and Expression: A Laboratory Manual (1990); and Current Protocols in Molecular Biology (Ausubel et al., eds., 1994)).

## III. Methods for Measuring Loss of Imprinting and Cancer Predisposition

**[0100]** Detection of LOI is based on a comparison of the amount of expression derived from each of the two copies of the *IGF2* gene within a biological sample from an individual. Thus, if an individual has two different alleles of the *IGF2* gene, then allele-specific detection can be used to quantify expression of each copy of the gene. If imprinting is functioning, then one copy of the gene (typically the maternal copy) will not be expressed in spite of the presence of a genomic copy of the gene. However, if LOI has occurred, then expression will occur from both the maternal and paternal copies of the *IGF2* gene. Accordingly, it is useful to generate a ratio of the amount of RNA having each allele or otherwise determine their relative amounts. Because expression levels are not always exactly equal when LOI has occurred, in some embodiments, a sample is determined to display LOI of *IGF2* if the quantified proportion of the lesser abundant allele is

greater than or equal to 33.3% the quantified proportion of the more abundant allele in heterozygous individuals (*i. e.* a 3:1 ratio of the more abundantly expressed allele to the less abundantly expressed allele). Expression of the lesser abundant allele at a level lower than 33.3% the quantified portions of the more abundant allele may also indicate loss of imprinting of the *IGF2* gene and be associated with increased cancer risk. Therefore, in some embodiments, a sample is determined to display LOI of *IGF2* if the quantified proportion of the lesser abundant allele is greater than or equal to, for example, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25% or 30% the quantified proportion of the more abundant allele in heterozygous individuals (*i. e.* a ratio of the more abundantly expressed allele to the less abundantly expressed allele of 10.00:1, 6.67:1, 5.00:1, 4.00:1 or 3.33:1, respectively). In some embodiments, a sample is determined to display LOI *of IGF2* if the quantified proportion of the lesser abundant allele is greater than or equal to, for example, a ratio of 10:1, 9:1, 8:1, 7:1, 6:1, 5:1, or 4:1 to the more abundant allele in heterozygous individuals (*i.e.* 10%, 11.11%, 12.50%, 14.29% or 16.67%, 20.00%, or 25.00% the quantified proportion of the more abundant allele, respectively).

**[0101]** It is generally desirable to know whether an individual is heterozygous for a particular SNP. Thus in some embodiments, both DNA (i.e., genomic DNA) and RNA from a sample are obtained. The genomic DNA is assayed to determine whether the individual is heterozygous for a particular SNP. If the individual is heterozygous for one or more SNP of the combination of SNPs genotyped, then it is possible to measure loss of imprinting by detecting RNA having either of the two or more possible SNP alleles selected from the heterozygous SNPs and then comparing their expression. This is illustrated in Figure 2. In some embodiments, one detects the genotype of a combination of SNPs as set forth herein, and then LOI is determined for one or more of the SNPs determined to be heterozygous.

[0102] In some circumstances, however, it may be beneficial to detect only RNA without previously knowing whether the individual is a heterozygote for a particular SNP. In this circumstance, observing relatively similar quantities of expression of two alleles indicates LOI, while detecting expression of one allele is not informative because it will not be known if the negative result is due to imprinting or homozygosity of the particular SNP. However, by increasing the number of different SNPs detected, it is possible to design an assay such that the chance of an individual being homozygous for every SNP would be low. As explained herein, the combinations of SNPs provided make it unlikely that a particular individual would be homozygous for each SNP in the combination. Moreover, because imprinting is not generally fully complete, it is possible to determine the genotype of an individual by measuring RNA quantity alone if one uses a sensitive enough assay such that one can distinguish between an imprinted allele (which will still generate an extremely small amount of transcript, thus indicating a heterozygote), and a homozygote (which does not make any transcript for a second allele).

[0103] In some embodiments, one set of SNPs can be selected to allow for the greatest chance of assaying for a heterozygous SNP regardless of race. Thus, in some embodiments, a panel of SNPs selected from Table 5 is used.

#### IV. Methods of SNP Detection

10

45

50

55

[0104] Detection techniques for evaluating nucleic acids for the presence of a SNP involve procedures well known in the field of molecular genetics. Further, many of the methods involve amplification of nucleic acids. Ample guidance for performing SNP detection is provided in the art. Exemplary references include manuals such as PCR Technology: Principles and Applications for DNA Amplification (ed. H. A. Erlich, Freeman Press, NY, N.Y., 1992); PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications (eds. Innis, et al., Academic Press, San Diego, Calif., 1990); Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Ausubel, 1994-1999, including supplemental updates through April 2004; Sambrook & Russell, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual (3rd Ed, 2001).

**[0105]** Although the methods typically employ PCR steps, other amplification or non-amplification-based protocols may also be used. Suitable amplification methods include ligase chain reaction (see, e.g., Wu & Wallace, Genomics 4:560-569, 1988); strand displacement assay (see, e.g., Walker et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:392-396, 1992; U.S. Pat. No. 5,455,166); and several transcription-based amplification systems, including the methods described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,437,990; 5,409,818; and 5,399,491; the transcription amplification system (TAS) (Kwoh et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:1173-1177, 1989); and self-sustained sequence replication (3SR) (Guatelli et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:1874-1878,1990; WO 92/08800). Alternatively, methods that amplify the probe to detectable levels can be used, such as Qβ-replicase amplification (Kramer & Lizardi, Nature 339:401-402,1989; Lomeli et al., Clin. Chem. 35:1826-1831, 1989). A review of known amplification methods is provided, for example, by Abramson and Myers in Current Opinion in Biotechnology 4:41-47, 1993.

**[0106]** Typically, detecting SNPs in an individual is performed using oligonucleotide primers and/or probes. Oligonucleotides can be prepared by any suitable method, usually chemical synthesis. Oligonucleotides can be synthesized using commercially available reagents and instruments. Alternatively, they can be purchased through commercial sources. Methods of synthesizing oligonucleotides are well known in the art (see, e.g, Narang et al., Meth. Enzymol. 68:90-99, 1979; Brown et al., Meth. Enzymol. 68:109-151, 1979; Beaucage et al., Tetrahedron Lett. 22:1859-1862, 1981; and the solid support method of U.S. Pat. No. 4,458,066). In addition, modifications to the above-described methods of synthesis may be used to desirably impact enzyme behavior with respect to the synthesized oligonucleotides. For example,

incorporation of modified phosphodiester linkages (e.g., phosphorothioate, methylphosphonates, phosphoamidate, or boranophosphate) or linkages other than a phosphorous acid derivative into an oligonucleotide may be used to prevent cleavage at a selected site. In addition, the use of 2'-amino modified sugars tends to favor displacement over digestion of the oligonucleotide when hybridized to a nucleic acid that is also the template for synthesis of a new nucleic acid strand. [0107] The amount and/or presence of an allele of a SNP of the invention in a sample from an individual can be determined using many detection methods that are well known in the art. A number of SNP assay formats entail one of several general protocols: hybridization using allele-specific oligonucleotides, primer extension, allele-specific ligation, sequencing, or electrophoretic separation techniques, e.g., singled-stranded conformational polymorphism (SSCP) and heteroduplex analysis. Exemplary assays include 5' nuclease assays, template-directed dye-terminator incorporation, molecular beacon allele-specific oligonucleotide assays, single-base extension assays, and SNP scoring by real-time pyrophosphate sequences. Analysis of amplified sequences can be performed using various technologies such as microchips, fluorescence polarization assays, and matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization (MALDI) mass spectrometry. Two methods that can also be used are assays based on invasive cleavage with Flap nucleases and methodologies employing padlock probes.

**[0108]** Determining the presence or absence of a particular SNP allele is generally performed by analyzing a nucleic acid sample that is obtained from a biological sample from the individual to be analyzed. While the amount and/or presence of a SNP allele can be directly measured using RNA from the sample, often times the RNA in a sample will be reverse transcribed, optionally amplified, and then the SNP allele will be detected in the resulting cDNA.

**[0109]** Frequently used methodologies for analysis of nucleic acid samples to measure the amount and/or presence of an allele of a SNP are briefly described. However, any method known in the art can be used in the invention to measure the amount and/or presence of single nucleotide polymorphisms.

#### Allele Specific Hybridization

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0110] This technique, also commonly referred to as allele specific oligonucleotide hybridization (ASO) (*e.g.*, Stoneking et al., Am. J. Hum. Genet. 48:70-382, 1991; Saiki et al., Nature 324, 163-166, 1986; EP 235,726; and WO 89/11548), relies on distinguishing between two DNA molecules differing by one base by hybridizing an oligonucleotide probe that is specific for one of the variants to an amplified product obtained from amplifying the nucleic acid sample. In some embodiments, this method employs short oligonucleotides, *e.g.*, 15-20 bases in length. The probes are designed to differentially hybridize to one variant versus another. Principles and guidance for designing such probe is available in the art, e.g., in the references cited herein. Hybridization conditions should be sufficiently stringent that there is a significant difference in hybridization intensity between alleles, and preferably an essentially binary response, whereby a probe hybridizes to only one of the alleles. Some probes are designed to hybridize to a segment of target DNA or cDNA such that the polymorphic site aligns with a central position (e.g., within 4 bases of the center of the oligonucleotide, for example, in a 15-base oligonucleotide at the 7 position; in a 16-based oligonucleotide at either the 8 or 9 position) of the probe (e.g., a polynucleotide of the invention distinguishes between two SNP alleles as set forth herein), but this design is not required.

**[0111]** The amount and/or presence of an allele is determined by measuring the amount of allele-specific oligonucleotide that is hybridized to the sample. Typically, the oligonucleotide is labeled with a label such as a fluorescent label. For example, an allele-specific oligonucleotide is applied to immobilized oligonucleotides representing potential SNP sequences. After stringent hybridization and washing conditions, fluorescence intensity is measured for each SNP oligonucleotide.

**[0112]** In one embodiment, the nucleotide present at the polymorphic site is identified by hybridization under sequence-specific hybridization conditions with an oligonucleotide probe exactly complementary to one of the polymorphic alleles in a region encompassing the polymorphic site. The probe hybridizing sequence and sequence-specific hybridization conditions are selected such that a single mismatch at the polymorphic site destabilizes the hybridization duplex sufficiently so that it is effectively not formed. Thus, under sequence-specific hybridization conditions, stable duplexes will form only between the probe and the exactly complementary allelic sequence. Thus, oligonucleotides from about 10 to about 35 nucleotides in length, e.g., from about 15 to about 35 nucleotides in length, which are exactly complementary to an allele sequence in a region which encompasses the polymorphic site are within the scope of the invention (e.g., one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-16).

[0113] In an alternative embodiment, the amount and/or presence of the nucleotide at the polymorphic site is identified by hybridization under sufficiently stringent hybridization conditions with an oligonucleotide substantially complementary to one of the SNP alleles in a region encompassing the polymorphic site, and exactly complementary to the allele at the polymorphic site. Because mismatches that occur at non-polymorphic sites are mismatches with both allele sequences, the difference in the number of mismatches in a duplex formed with the target allele sequence and in a duplex formed with the corresponding non-target allele sequence is the same as when an oligonucleotide exactly complementary to the target allele sequence is used. In this embodiment, the hybridization conditions are relaxed sufficiently to allow the

formation of stable duplexes with the target sequence, while maintaining sufficient stringency to preclude the formation of stable duplexes with non-target sequences. Under such sufficiently stringent hybridization conditions, stable duplexes will form only between the probe and the target allele. Thus, oligonucleotides from about 10 to about 35 nucleotides in length, preferably from about 15 to about 35 nucleotides in length, which are substantially complementary to an allele sequence in a region which encompasses the polymorphic site, and are exactly complementary to the allele sequence at the polymorphic site, are within the scope of the invention.

[0114] The use of substantially, rather than exactly, complementary oligonucleotides may be desirable in assay formats in which optimization of hybridization conditions is limited. For example, in a typical multi-target immobilized-probe assay format, probes for each target are immobilized on a single solid support. Hybridizations are carried out simultaneously by contacting the solid support with a solution containing target DNA or cDNA. As all hybridizations are carried out under identical conditions, the hybridization conditions cannot be separately optimized for each probe. The incorporation of mismatches into a probe can be used to adjust duplex stability when the assay format precludes adjusting the hybridization conditions. The effect of a particular introduced mismatch on duplex stability is well known, and the duplex stability can be routinely both estimated and empirically determined, as described above. Suitable hybridization conditions, which depend on the exact size and sequence of the probe, can be selected empirically using the guidance provided herein and well known in the art. The use of oligonucleotide probes to detect single base pair differences in sequence is described in, for example, Conner et al., 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:278-282, and U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,468,613 and 5,604,099, each incorporated herein by reference.

[0115] The proportional change in stability between a perfectly matched and a single-base mismatched hybridization duplex depends on the length of the hybridized oligonucleotides. Duplexes formed with shorter probe sequences are destabilized proportionally more by the presence of a mismatch. In practice, oligonucleotides between about 15 and about 35 nucleotides in length are preferred for sequence-specific detection. Furthermore, because the ends of a hybridized oligonucleotide undergo continuous random dissociation and re-annealing due to thermal energy, a mismatch at either end destabilizes the hybridization duplex less than a mismatch occurring internally. Preferably, for discrimination of a single base pair change in target sequence, the probe sequence is selected which hybridizes to the target sequence such that the polymorphic site occurs in the interior region of the probe.

**[0116]** The above criteria for selecting a probe sequence that hybridizes to a particular SNP apply to the hybridizing region of the probe, i.e., that part of the probe which is involved in hybridization with the target sequence. A probe may be bound to an additional nucleic acid sequence, such as a poly-T tail used to immobilize the probe, without significantly altering the hybridization characteristics of the probe. One of skill in the art will recognize that for use in the present methods, a probe bound to an additional nucleic acid sequence which is not complementary to the target sequence and, thus, is not involved in the hybridization, is essentially equivalent to the unbound probe.

**[0117]** Suitable assay formats for detecting hybrids formed between probes and target nucleic acid sequences in a sample are known in the art and include the immobilized target (dot-blot) format and immobilized probe (reverse dot-blot or line-blot) assay formats. Dot blot and reverse dot blot assay formats are described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,310,893; 5,451,512; 5,468,613; and 5,604,099; each incorporated herein by reference.

**[0118]** In a dot-blot format, amplified target DNA or cDNA is immobilized on a solid support, such as a nylon membrane. The membrane-target complex is incubated with labeled probe under suitable hybridization conditions, unhybridized probe is removed by washing under suitably stringent conditions, and the membrane is monitored for the presence of bound probe.

**[0119]** In the reverse dot-blot (or line-blot) format, the probes are immobilized on a solid support, such as a nylon membrane or a microtiter plate. The target DNA or cDNA is labeled, typically during amplification by the incorporation of labeled primers. One or both of the primers can be labeled. The membrane-probe complex is incubated with the labeled amplified target DNA or cDNA under suitable hybridization conditions, unhybridized target DNA or cDNA is removed by washing under suitably stringent conditions, and the membrane is monitored for the presence of bound target DNA or cDNA.

**[0120]** An allele-specific probe that is specific for one of the polymorphism variants is often used in conjunction with the allele-specific probe for the other polymorphism variant. In some embodiments, the probes are immobilized on a solid support and the target sequence in an individual is analyzed using both probes simultaneously. Examples of nucleic acid arrays are described by WO 95/11995. The same array or a different array can be used for analysis of characterized polymorphisms. WO 95/11995 also describes subarrays that are optimized for detection of variant forms of a precharacterized polymorphism.

## Allele-Specific Primers

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

**[0121]** The amount and/or presence of an allele is also commonly detected using allele-specific amplification or primer extension methods. These reactions typically involve use of primers that are designed to specifically target a polymorphism via a mismatch at the 3' end of a primer. The presence of a mismatch affects the ability of a polymerase to extend

a primer when the polymerase lacks error-correcting activity. For example, to detect an allele sequence using an allele-specific amplification- or extension-based method, a primer complementary to the polymorphic nucleotide of a SNP is designed such that the 3' terminal nucleotide hybridizes at the polymorphic position. The presence of the particular allele can be determined by the ability of the primer to initiate extension. If the 3' terminus is mismatched, the extension is impeded. If a primer matches the polymorphic nucleotide at the 3' end, the primer will be efficiently extended.

**[0122]** Typically, the primer is used in conjunction with a second primer in an amplification reaction. The second primer hybridizes at a site unrelated to the polymorphic position. Amplification proceeds from the two primers leading to a detectable product signifying the particular allelic form is present. Allele-specific amplification- or extension-based methods are described in, for example, WO 93/22456; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,137,806; 5,595,890; 5,639,611; and U.S. Pat. No. 4,851,331.

**[0123]** Using allele-specific amplification-based methods, identification and/or quantification of the alleles require detection of the presence or absence of amplified target sequences. Methods for the detection of amplified target sequences are well known in the art. For example, gel electrophoresis and probe hybridization assays described are often used to detect the presence of nucleic acids.

**[0124]** In an alternative probe-less method, the amplified nucleic acid is detected by monitoring the increase in the total amount of double-stranded DNA in the reaction mixture, is described, e.g., in U.S. Pat. No. 5,994,056; and European Patent Publication Nos. 487,218 and 512,334. The detection of double-stranded target DNA or cDNA relies on the increased fluorescence various DNA-binding dyes, e.g., SYBR Green, exhibit when bound to double-stranded DNA.

[0125] As appreciated by one in the art, allele-specific amplification methods can be performed in reactions that employ multiple allele-specific primers to target particular alleles. Primers for such multiplex applications are generally labeled with distinguishable labels or are selected such that the amplification products produced from the alleles are distinguishable by size. Thus, for example, both alleles in a single sample can be identified and/or quantified using a single amplification by various methods.

**[0126]** As in the case of allele-specific probes, an allele-specific oligonucleotide primer may be exactly complementary to one of the polymorphic alleles in the hybridizing region or may have some mismatches at positions other than the 3' terminus of the oligonucleotide, which mismatches occur at non-polymorphic sites in both allele sequences.

#### 5'-nuclease assay

10

20

40

45

50

55

[0127] The amount and/or presence of an allele can also be determined using a "TaqMan®" or "5'-nuclease assay", as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,210,015; 5,487,972; and 5,804,375; and Holland et al., 1988, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:7276-7280. In the TaqMan® assay, labeled detection probes that hybridize within the amplified region are added during the amplification reaction. The probes are modified so as to prevent the probes from acting as primers for DNA synthesis. The amplification is performed using a DNA polymerase having 5' to 3' exonuclease activity. During each synthesis step of the amplification, any probe which hybridizes to the target nucleic acid downstream from the primer being extended is degraded by the 5' to 3' exonuclease activity of the DNA polymerase. Thus, the synthesis of a new target strand also results in the degradation of a probe, and the accumulation of degradation product provides a measure of the synthesis of target sequences.

**[0128]** The hybridization probe can be an allele-specific probe that discriminates between the SNP alleles. Alternatively, the method can be performed using an allele-specific primer and a labeled probe that binds to amplified product.

**[0129]** Any method suitable for detecting degradation product can be used in a 5' nuclease assay. Often, the detection probe is labeled with two fluorescent dyes, one of which is capable of quenching the fluorescence of the other dye. The dyes are attached to the probe, preferably one attached to the 5' terminus and the other is attached to an internal site, such that quenching occurs when the probe is in an unhybridized state and such that cleavage of the probe by the 5' to 3' exonuclease activity of the DNA polymerase occurs in between the two dyes. Amplification results in cleavage of the probe between the dyes with a concomitant elimination of quenching and an increase in the fluorescence observable from the initially quenched dye. The accumulation of degradation product is monitored by measuring the increase in reaction fluorescence. U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,491,063 and 5,571,673, both incorporated herein by reference, describe alternative methods for detecting the degradation of probe which occurs concomitant with amplification.

#### DNA Sequencing and single base or other primer extensions

**[0130]** The amount and/or presence of an allele can also be determined by direct sequencing. Methods include e.g., dideoxy sequencing-based methods and other methods such as Maxam and Gilbert sequence (see, e.g., Sambrook and Russell, supra).

**[0131]** Other detection methods include Pyrosequencing™ of oligonucleotide-length products. Such methods often employ amplification techniques such as PCR. For example, in pyrosequencing, a sequencing primer is hybridized to a single stranded, PCR-amplified, DNA or cDNA template; and incubated with the enzymes, DNA polymerase, ATP

sulfurylase, luciferase and apyrase, and the substrates, adenosine 5' phosphosulfate (APS) and luciferin. The first of four deoxynucleotide triphosphates (dNTP) is added to the reaction. DNA polymerase catalyzes the incorporation of the deoxynucleotide triphosphate into the DNA strand, if it is complementary to the base in the template strand. Each incorporation event is accompanied by release of pyrophosphate (PPi) in a quantity equimolar to the amount of incorporated nucleotide. ATP sulfurylase quantitatively converts PPi to ATP in the presence of adenosine 5' phosphosulfate. This ATP drives the luciferase-mediated conversion of luciferin to oxyluciferin that generates visible light in amounts that are proportional to the amount of ATP. The light produced in the luciferase-catalyzed reaction is detected by a charge coupled device (CCD) camera and seen as a peak in a pyrogram TM. Each light signal is proportional to the number of nucleotides incorporated. Apyrase, a nucleotide degrading enzyme, continuously degrades unincorporated dNTPs and excess ATP. When degradation is complete, another dNTP is added.

**[0132]** Another similar method for characterizing SNPs does not require use of a complete PCR, but typically uses only the extension of a primer by a single nucleotide, which is complementary to any of the allelic options of the SNP, and in some cases which is modified so as to be easily detected. Modifications of ddNTPs can include, but are not limited to, fluorescent labeling or mass modification. The incorporated nucleotide at the polymorphic site can then be identified via detection of a primer that has been extended by one base and is fluorescently labeled or mass modified (e.g., Kobayashi et al, Mol. Cell. Probes, 9:175-182, 1995). Of course extension products can also be detected based on other types of labels, or by mass-spectrometry, as desired.

[0133] In a similar method, PCR amplified target DNA or RT-PCR amplified target cDNA may be used as template for a single nucleotide primer extension reaction whereby a single fluorescently labeled ddNTP complementary to the polymorphic nucleotide is incorporated on the 3' end of a single primer. Each specific ddNTP can be labeled with a different fluorescent dye (e.g. ddATP labeled with dR6G, ddCTP labeled with dTAMRA™, ddGTP labeled with dR110 and ddTTP or ddUTP labeled with dROX™). Therefore, single nucleotide extension of the initially unlabeled primer tags the primer with a specific fluorescent dye that identifies the base that was added to the 3' end of the unlabeled primer. Extended primers can be resolved and analyzed to determine the presence and relative quantity of each specific dyetagged primer, representing the relative quantities of each allele in the target DNA or target cDNA template.

#### Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism Analysis

10

20

25

30

35

40

50

55

[0134] In other embodiments, the amount and/or presence of an allele of a SNP can be determined by differential digestion of amplified target DNA or cDNA when the polymorphic nucleotide of interest lies within the recognition sequence of a restriction enzyme. In one case, one allele of the SNP (the first allele) maintains the recognition sequence of the restriction enzyme and the other allele (the second allele) does not. In this case, the restriction enzyme will cleave the target DNA or cDNA including the first allele, but not the target DNA or cDNA including the second allele. In another case, one allele (the first allele) of the SNP maintains the recognition sequence of a restriction enzyme (the first restriction enzyme) and the other allele (the second allele) maintains the recognition sequence of a different restriction enzyme (the second restriction enzyme). In this case, the first restriction enzyme will cleave the target DNA or cDNA including the first allele, but not the target DNA or cDNA including the second allele. The second restriction enzyme will cleave the target DNA or cDNA including the second allele, but not the target DNA or cDNA including the first allele. The amount and/or presence of alleles can be determined by various methods including, but not limited to, Southern blot hybridization to immobilized restricted fragments and quantification of band intensities, resolution and visualization of restriction fragments by gel electrophoresis, resolution and quantification of restriction fragments by capillary electrophoresis (such as performed using an Agilent BioAnalyzer), or differential quantitative PCR amplification of cleaved versus uncleaved template DNA or cDNA.

## 45 <u>Denaturing Gradient Gel Electrophoresis</u>

**[0135]** Amplification products generated using the polymerase chain reaction can be analyzed by the use of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Different alleles can be identified based on the different sequence-dependent melting properties and electrophoretic migration of DNA in solution (see, e.g., Erlich, ed., PCR Technology, Principles and Applications for DNA Amplification, W. H. Freeman and Co, New York, 1992, Chapter 7).

## Single-Strand Conformation Polymorphism Analysis

**[0136]** Alleles of target sequences can be differentiated using single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis, which identifies base differences by alteration in electrophoretic migration of single stranded PCR products, as described, e.g, in Orita et al., Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 86, 2766-2770 (1989). Amplified PCR or RT-PCR products can be generated as described above, and heated or otherwise denatured, to form single stranded amplification products. Single-stranded nucleic acids may refold or form secondary structures which are partially dependent on the base sequence. The different

electrophoretic mobilities of single-stranded amplification products can be related to base-sequence difference between alleles of target

**[0137]** SNP detection methods often employ labeled oligonucleotides. Oligonucleotides can be labeled by incorporating a label detectable by spectroscopic, photochemical, biochemical, immunochemical, or chemical means. Useful labels include fluorescent dyes, radioactive labels, e.g., <sup>32</sup>P, electron-dense reagents, enzyme, such as peroxidase or alkaline phosphatase, biotin, or haptens and proteins for which antisera or monoclonal antibodies are available. Labeling techniques are well known in the art (see, e.g., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, supra; Sambrook & Russell, supra).

#### V. Methods for Quantifying RNA

10

30

35

40

45

50

55

**[0138]** The presence and quantity of RNA corresponding to a particular SNP can be readily determined according to any method for quantifying RNA. Various methods involving linkage of RNA to a solid support and probing the RNA (e.g., northern blots, dot blots, etc.) can be used.

[0139] In some embodiments, the target RNA is first reverse transcribed (e.g., with reverse transcriptase) and then the resulting cDNA is quantified by any methods known in the art (blot hybridization, RT-PCR, etc.) as a surrogate for RNA quantity. Various methods of reverse transcription are known and described, e.g., in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual (3rd ed. 2001); Kriegler, Gene Transfer and Expression: A Laboratory Manual (1990); and Current Protocols in Molecular Biology (Ausubel et al., eds., 1994)), and can involve reverse transcription using either specific or non -specific primers.

**[0140]** In some embodiments, RT-PCR or other quantitative amplification techniques are used to quantify the target RNA. Amplification of cDNA using reactions is well known (see U.S. Patents 4,683,195 and 4,683,202; PCR PROTOCOLS: A GUIDE TO METHODS AND APPLICATIONS (Innis et al., eds, 1990)).

**[0141]** Sequences amplified by the methods of the invention can be further evaluated, detected, cloned, sequenced, and the like, either in solution or after binding to a solid support, by any method usually applied to the detection of a specific DNA sequence such as PCR, oligomer restriction (Saiki, et al., Bio/Technology 3:1008-1012 (1985)), allelespecific oligonucleotide (ASO) probe analysis (Conner, et al., PNAS USA 80:278 (1983)), oligonucleotide ligation assays (OLAs) (Landegren, et al., Science 241:1077, (1988)), and the like. Molecular techniques for DNA analysis have been reviewed (Landegren, et al., Science 242:229-237 (1988)).

**[0142]** Methods of quantitative amplification are disclosed in, *e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 6,180,349; 6,033,854; and 5,972,602, as well as in, *e.g.*, Gibson et al., Genome Research 6:995-1001 (1996); DeGraves, et al., Biotechniques 34(1):106-10,112-5 (2003); Deiman B, et al., Mol Biotechnol. 20(2):163-79 (2002). Amplifications may be monitored in "real time."

**[0143]** In general, quantitative amplification is based on the monitoring of the signal (e.g., fluorescence of a probe) representing copies of the template in cycles of an amplification (e.g., PCR) reaction. In the initial cycles of the PCR, a very low signal is observed because the quantity of the amplicon formed does not support a measurable signal output from the assay. After the initial cycles, as the amount of formed amplicon increases, the signal intensity increases to a measurable level and reaches a plateau in later cycles when the PCR enters into a non-logarithmic phase. Through a plot of the signal intensity versus the cycle number, the specific cycle at which a measurable signal is obtained from the PCR reaction can be deduced and used to back-calculate the quantity of the target before the start of the PCR. The number of the specific cycles that is determined by this method is typically referred to as the cycle threshold (Ct). Exemplary methods are described in, e.g., Heid et al. Genome Methods 6:986-94 (1996) with reference to hydrolysis probes

[0144] One method for detection of amplification products is the 5'-3' exonuclease "hydrolysis" PCR assay (also referred to as the TaqMan™ assay) (U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,210,015 and 5,487,972; Holland et al., PNAS USA 88: 7276-7280 (1991); Lee et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 21: 3761-3766 (1993)). This assay detects the accumulation of a specific PCR product by hybridization and cleavage of a doubly labeled fluorogenic probe (the "TaqMan™" probe) during the amplification reaction. The fluorogenic probe consists of an oligonucleotide labeled with both a fluorescent reporter dye and a quencher dye. During PCR, this probe is cleaved by the 5'-exonuclease activity of DNA polymerase if, and only if, it hybridizes to the segment being amplified. Cleavage of the probe generates an increase in the fluorescence intensity of the reporter dye.

**[0145]** Another method of detecting amplification products that relies on the use of energy transfer is the "beacon probe" method described by Tyagi and Kramer, Nature Biotech. 14:303-309 (1996), which is also the subject of U.S. Patent Nos. 5,119,801 and 5,312,728. This method employs oligonucleotide hybridization probes that can form hairpin structures. On one end of the hybridization probe (either the 5' or 3' end), there is a donor fluorophore, and on the other end, an acceptor moiety. In the case of the Tyagi and Kramer method, this acceptor moiety is a quencher, that is, the acceptor absorbs energy released by the donor, but then does not itself fluoresce. Thus, when the beacon is in the open conformation, the fluorescence of the donor fluorophore is detectable, whereas when the beacon is in hairpin (closed) conformation, the fluorescence of the donor fluorophore is quenched. When employed in PCR, the molecular beacon

probe, which hybridizes to one of the strands of the PCR product, is in "open conformation," and fluorescence is detected, while those that remain unhybridized will not fluoresce (Tyagi and Kramer, Nature Biotechnol. 14: 303-306 (1996)). As a result, the amount of fluorescence will increase as the amount of PCR product increases, and thus may be used as a measure of the progress of the PCR. Those of skill in the art will recognize that other methods of quantitative amplification are also available.

[0146] Various other techniques for performing quantitative amplification of nucleic acids are also known. For example, some methodologies employ one or more probe oligonucleotides that are structured such that a change in fluorescence is generated when the oligonucleotide(s) is hybridized to a target nucleic acid. For example, one such method involves is a dual fluorophore approach that exploits fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET), e.g., LightCycler™ hybridization probes, where two oligo probes anneal to the amplicon. The oligonucleotides are designed to hybridize in a head-to-tail orientation with the fluorophores separated at a distance that is compatible with efficient energy transfer. Other examples of labeled oligonucleotides that are structured to emit a signal when bound to a nucleic acid or incorporated into an extension product include: Scorpions™ probes (e.g., Whitcombe et al., Nature Biotechnology 17:804-807, 1999, and U.S. Pat. No. 6,326,145), Sunrise™ (or Amplifluor™) probes (e.g., Nazarenko et al., Nuc. Acids Res. 25:2516-2521, 1997, and U.S. Pat. No. 6,117,635), and probes that form a secondary structure that results in reduced signal without a quencher and that emits increased signal when hybridized to a target (e.g., Lux probes™).

[0147] In other embodiments, intercalating agents that produce a signal when intercalated in double stranded DNA may be used. Exemplary agents include SYBR GREEN™ and SYBR GOLD™. Since these agents are not template-specific, it is assumed that the signal is generated based on template-specific amplification. This can be confirmed by monitoring signal as a function of temperature because melting point of template sequences will generally be much higher than, for example, primer-dimers, *etc*.

#### VI. Kits

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0148] The invention also provides kits comprising useful components for practicing the methods. In some embodiments, the kit may comprise one or both allele-specific detection polynucleotides (e.g., primers or probes) for any of the combinations of SNPs described herein. Such polynucleotides can optionally be fixed to an appropriate support membrane. In some embodiments, the kits comprise a sufficient number of polynucleotides to detection a combination of SNPs as described herein. In some embodiments, the first and second SNP is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, optionally wherein at least one SNP is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. [0149] In some embodiments, the kit comprises one or both allele-specific detection polynucleotides (e.g., primers or probes) for each of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15 and 16. In some embodiments, the kit comprises one or both allele-specific detection polynucleotides (e.g., primers or probes) for each of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 or 16. In some embodiments, the kit comprises one or both allele-specific detection polynucleotides (e.g., primers or probes) for each of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16. In some embodiments, the kit comprises one or both allele-specific detection polynucleotides (e.g., primers or probes) for each of SEQ ID NOs: 1-16.

**[0150]** In some embodiments, one, some or all of the polynucleotides for detection of the combination of SNPs comprise a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SNPs to be detected. For example, if three SNPs are to be detected (arbitrarily designated A, B, and C), a kit can comprise at least three polynucleotides wherein:

the first polynucleotide detects (and optionally comprises a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of SNP A;

the second polynucleotide detects (and optionally comprises a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of SNP B;

the third polynucleotide detects (and optionally comprises a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of SNP C.

**[0151]** In some embodiments, the sequence of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide comprises or consists of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') from the variable position of the target SNP and the sequence is at the 3' end of the polynucleotide. Such options are conveniently used for, e.g., primer extension reactions. In some embodiments, the sequence comprises or consists of the complement of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') from the variable position of the SNP and the sequence is at the 3' end of the polynucleotide. Such options are also conveniently used for, e.g., primer extension reactions.

[0152] In some embodiments, the sequence consists of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides,

or the complement thereof, of the SNP, wherein one of the positions of the sequence corresponds to the variable position of the SNP. Such embodiments are useful, for example, for assays where differential hybridization to SNP alleles is involved.

**[0153]** Such a kit can also contain amplification primers for amplifying a region of the *IGF2* locus encompassing the polymorphic site. Alternatively, useful kits can contain a set of primers comprising an allele-specific primer for the specific amplification of the polymorphic alleles. Such a kit may also comprise probes for the detection of amplification products. Alternatively, useful kits can contain a set of primers complementary to sequences 5' to but not including the SNP positions of interest (or complements thereof) for use in primer extension methods as described above.

**[0154]** Other optional components of the kits include additional reagents used for genotyping patients and/or quantifying the relative amount of specific alleles present. For example, a kit can contain a polymerase, labeled or unlabeled substrate nucleoside triphosphates (optionally, where some or each different nucleotides are labeled with a different, distinguishable label, means for labeling and/or detecting nucleic acid, appropriate buffers for amplification or hybridization reactions, and/or instructions for carrying out the present method.

**[0155]** Optionally kit swill comprise control nucleic acid samples, e.g., a sample comprising only one possible allele and optionally a control having two (or, where appropriate, all three) possible alleles of a particular SNP. Controls can include at least one control nucleic acid or mixture of nucleic acids for each SNP (e.g., having one or both alleles). Negative and other controls can also be included.

#### VII. Reaction Mixtures

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

[0156] The present invention provides for reaction mixtures for carrying out the invention. In some embodiments, the reaction mixtures may comprise one or both allele-specific detection polynucleotides (e.g., primers or probes) for any of the combinations of SNPs described herein. Such polynucleotides can optionally be fixed to an appropriate support membrane. In some embodiments, the reaction mixtures comprise a sufficient number of polynucleotides to detection a combination of SNPs as described herein. For example, in some embodiments, the reaction mixtures can comprise a first polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the first polynucleotide distinguishes between one allele of a first SNP (or complement thereof) and the other allele of the first SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction, a second polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the second polynucleotide distinguishes between one allele of a second SNP (or complement thereof) and the other allele of the second SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction, wherein the first and second SNP is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, optionally wherein at least one SNP is selected from SEQ ID NO:s 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. Exemplary combinations include, but are not limited to:

SEQ ID NOs: 1,2, 3,4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,10,11,12,13,14,15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9,10,11,14,15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1,5, 8, 9,10,11,12,14,15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

[0157] In some embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises one or both allele-specific detection polynucleotides (e.g., primers or probes) for each of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15 and 16. In some embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises one or both allele-specific detection polynucleotides (e.g., primers or probes) for each of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 or 16. In some embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises one or both allele-specific detection polynucleotides (e.g., primers or probes) for each of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16. In some embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises one or both allele-specific detection polynucleotides (e.g., primers or probes) for each of SEQ ID NOs: 1-16.

**[0158]** In some embodiments, one, some or all of the polynucleotides for detection of the combination of SNPs comprise a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SNPs to be detected. For example, if three SNPs are to be detected (arbitrarily designated A, B, and C), a kit can comprise at least three polynucleotides wherein:

the first polynucleotide detects (and optionally comprises a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of SNP A;

the second polynucleotide detects (and optionally comprises a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of SNP B;

the third polynucleotide detects (and optionally comprises a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of SNP C.

24

50

55

**[0159]** In some embodiments, the sequence comprises or consists of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') from the variable position of the target SNP and the sequence is at the 3' end of the polynucleotide. Such options are conveniently used for, e.g., primer extension reactions. In some embodiments, the sequence comprises or consists of the complement of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') from the variable position of the SNP and the sequence is at the 3' end of the polynucleotide. Such options are also conveniently used for, e.g., primer extension reactions.

**[0160]** In some embodiments, the sequence consists of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SNP, wherein one of the positions of the sequence corresponds to the variable position of the SNP. Such embodiments are useful, for example, for assays where differential hybridization to SNP alleles is involved.

**[0161]** Such reaction mixtures can also contain amplification primers for amplifying a region of the *IGF2* locus encompassing the polymorphic site. Alternatively, reaction mixtures can contain a set of primers comprising an allele-specific primer for the specific amplification of the polymorphic alleles. Such a reaction mixtures may also comprises probes for the detection of amplification products. Alternatively, useful reaction mixtures can contain a set of primers complementary to sequences 5' to but not including the SNP positions of interest (or complements thereof) for use in primer extension methods as described above.

**[0162]** Other optional components of the reaction mixtures include additional reagents used for genotyping patients and/or quantifying the relative amount of specific alleles present. For example, a kit can contain a polymerase, labeled or unlabeled substrate nucleoside triphosphates (optionally, where some or each different nucleotides are labeled with a different, distinguishable label, means for labeling and/or detecting nucleic acid, appropriate buffers for amplification or hybridization reactions, and/or instructions for carrying out the present method. Optionally, the reaction mixtures include a nucleic cid sample from a human.

#### **VIII. CONTROLS FOR VALIDATING LOI MEASUREMENTS**

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

**[0163]** An assay that determines the imprinting status of IGF2 in a clinical sample involves a determination of the ratio of the amount of expression from one allele of the gene and the amount of expression of the other allele, and a comparison of the ratio to a cutoff value associated with loss of imprinting of the gene, and or associated with a clinical factor such as the presence of cancer, the risk of cancer or the selection of a treatment regime for the patient.

**[0164]** *IGF2* imprinting status measurements are subjected to many process factors that have the potential to introduce either random or systematic error in the assay measurement and therefore have the potential to lower the accuracy of measurement results. For example, imprinting status assays typically require multiple steps. These steps can include the isolation of RNA from the sample, the reverse transcription of RNA into 1st strand cDNA, the second strand synthesis of 1st strand cDNA into 2nd strand cDNA, the amplification of cDNA into amplified cDNA, and the SNP-based quantification of the amplified cDNA copies arising from each transcribed allele of the gene in the sample.

[0165] In the clinical testing environment, from time to time, different reagent lots, different equipment, different laboratory personnel, and even different standard operating procedures might be used to measure the same clinical sample multiple times, or optionally to measure different clinical samples. An assay which measures more than one heterozygous SNP may contain components that differ for each measured SNP. For example, different RT primers may be used to reverse transcribe different sequence regions of the transcript, or different PCR primers may be used to amplify cDNA of different sequence regions, or different detection probes used to detect the polymorphic options of the different SNPs of the panel.

**[0166]** If any step or any assay component in a given imprinting status measurement leads to an allele-specific amplification bias, or optionally, to an allele-specific detection bias, then such step or component will effect the measured ratio of alleles and introduce error in the resulting imprinting status ratio. Therefore is it useful to develop controls that can be used to measure the variation of the steps and components of any given imprinting status measurement, and that allow for the correction of these measurements resulting in improved measurement results.

**[0167]** A preferred source of controls for the assays measuring the optimized panels of SNPs described herein would be DNA or RNA isolated from a single pair of individuals, where one individual is homozygous for one allele of every SNP in a given panel, and the another individual is homozygous for the other allele of every SNP in the panel. However, due to the combined heterozygosity frequencies of the SNPs of the optimized panels in the general population, the likelihood of finding such a pair of individuals is extremely low.

**[0168]** An optional source of controls for the assays measuring the optimized panels of SNPs described herein is DNA and/or RNA derived from a set of multiple pairs of individuals; where in each pair of individuals, one individual is homozygous for one allele of a given SNP (e.g., is homozygous for the G allele at a G/A SNP nucleotide position) and the another individual is homozygous for the other allele of the same SNP (e.g., is homozygous for the A allele at the same G/A SNP nucleotide position); and where the set of multiple pairs of individuals represent the different allelic options of all of the SNPs in an optimized panel. By identifying such a set of pairs of individuals, representative sources of DNA

or RNA useful for controlling each SNP could be established. However, the use of multiple pairs of controls, where each pair represents one or a few SNPs, would necessitate the generation and use of multiple control curves, and this in turn would greatly increase assay complexity, assay cost, and the cumulative error of the controls thereby eroding the power of a inter assay comparison of ASE ratios determined between multiple heterozygous SNPs within the same clinical sample.

**[0169]** To address these problems, one aspect of the invention provides synthetic control nucleic acid sequences for *IGF2* LOI assays and methods of using the controls. The control nucleic acids of the invention (also referred to herein as "LOI control pairs") are pairs of polynucleotides that represent alleles and the alternative alleles of least two *IGF2* SNPs. Thus, one member of the pair comprises at least two *IGF2* SNPs, e.g., at least two of the exon 9 IGF2 SNPs set forth in SEQ ID NOs. 1-16, or the complement thereof. The nucleotide complementary to one of the SNP alleles (a first SNP) is present on one of the members of the pair; a nucleotide complementary to an alternative allele of the first SNP is present on the second member of the pair. Similarly, for the second *IGF2* SNP for the control, one member of the pair comprises a nucleotide complementary to one of the alleles of the second SNP and the other member of the pair comprises a nucleotide complementary to an alternative allele of the second SNP. In the following description of the control pair of nucleic acids, references to reference SEQ ID NOs also refer to the complementary sequence of the SEQ ID NOs, even though it may not be explicitly stated.

**[0170]** A "LOI control pair" of the invention is "substantially free" of cellular nucleic acids; thus, the nucleic acids are substantially free of genomic DNA, RNA, and the like from a human or a host cell, *e.g.*, a bacterial host cell. For example, the control pair may be obtained using an *in vitro* transcription reaction. By being substantially free of cellular nucleic acids, the LOI control pair can be stored in mixtures at high concentrations and in the presence of nucleic acid stabilizers, so as to remain un-degraded for long periods of time, and can be diluted to working volumes at the time imprinting assays are run on clinical samples to serve as a control.

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

**[0171]** The control polynucleotide pair may represent any number of SNPs, e.g., the control pair may have 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16, or more, *IGF2* SNPs, where one member of the pair has a nucleotide for one of the SNP alleles for each of the different SNPs and the second member of the pair has a nucleotide for an alternative allele for each of those SNPs. In some embodiments, one member of the pair may have minor allele nucleotides for 2 or more, e.g., 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16, of the SNPs. For example, for a LOI control nucleic acid pair for ten of the SNPs shown in SEQ ID NOs 1-16, one member of the pair may have the nucleotides for a minor allele for all ten SNPs and the other member of the pair may have nucleotides for all of the major alleles of the ten SNPs with the other eight SNP nucleotides being for the major allele; and the other member of the pair has the nucleotides for the major alleles of the two SNPs and the minor alleles for the other eight SNPs.

**[0172]** In some embodiments, the polynucleotides that make up the control LOI pair are anywhere from 40 nucleotides to about 3600 or 4000 nucleotides, or 4500, 5000, or 6,000 nucleotides, in length. In some embodiments, the control LOI pair is from 40, 50, 60, 70, or 80 nucleotides in length to 100, 200, 300, 400, 600, 800, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, or 3000 nucleotides in length. The members of the pair may be of the same length or different lengths.

**[0173]** The control pair polynucleotides can comprise any SNP present in an *IGF2* transcript, including SNPs present in exon 9, exon 8, and exon 7. In some embodiments, the LOI pair comprises exon 9 SNPs.

[0174] In some embodiments, an LOI control polynucleotide member of the nucleic acid pair has a 3' nucleic acid sequence adj acent to the first SNP (referred to herein as "3' adjacent sequence") that is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides, typically at least 20, 25, or 50 contiguous nucleotides, to the corresponding region of an *IGF2* transcript, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO 17 or SEQ ID NO:18; and has a 3' adjacent sequence for the second SNP that is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides, typically at least 20, 25, or 50, contiguous nucleotides, of the corresponding region of an *IGF2* transcript, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO 17 or SEQ ID NO:18. In some embodiments, at least 8 contiguous nucleotides, or at least 10, 12, 15, 20, or 25 contiguous nucleotides, of the 3' nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the first SNP is identical to the corresponding region of an *IGF2* transcript, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 17 or SEQ ID NO:18; and at least at least 8 contiguous nucleotides, or at least 10, 12,15,20, or 25 contiguous nucleotides, of the 3' nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the second SNP is identical to the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO: 17 or SEQ ID NO:18. In the context of this invention as it relates to the description of the control pair of synthetic nucleic acids, "3' nucleic acid sequence adjacent to a SNP" refers to the nucleic acid sequence immediately 3' of the SNP position, including the nucleotide 3' to the SNP site.

**[0175]** In some embodiments, an LOI control polynucleotide member of the nucleic acid pair has a 3' nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the first SNP that is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides, typically at least 20, 25, or 50 contiguous nucleotides, to the corresponding region of an *IGF2* nucleid acid sequence that comprises exon 9 polymorphic sites, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:21 or SEQ ID NO:23; and has a 3' adjacent sequence for the second SNP that is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides, typically at least 20, 25, or 50, contiguous nucleotides, of the corresponding region of an *IGF2* nucleic acid sequence *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:21 or SEQ ID NO:23. In some embodiments, at least 8 contiguous nucleotides, or at least 10, 12, 15, 20, or 25 contiguous nucleotides, of the 3' nucleic acid sequence

adjacent to the first SNP is identical to the corresponding region of an *IGF2* sequence e.g., SEQ ID NO:21 or SEQ ID NO:23; and at least at least 8 contiguous nucleotides, or at least 10, 12, 15, 20, or 25 contiguous nucleotides, of the 3' nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the second SNP is identical to the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:21 or SEQ ID NO:23.

**[0176]** The terms "identical" or "100% identity," in the context of two or more nucleic acids refer to two or more sequences or subsequences that are the same sequences. Two sequences are "substantially identical" or a certain percent identity if two sequences have a specified percentage of amino acid residues or nucleotides that are the same (i.e., 70% identity, optionally 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, or 95% identity, over a specified region, or, when not specified, over the entire sequence), when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence over a comparison window, or designated region as measured using known sequence comparison algorithms, e.g., BLAST using the default parameters, or by manual alignment and visual inspection.

10

30

35

45

50

55

[0177] In some embodiments, at least one of the SNPs included in the control pair is selected from the group consisting of the SNPs as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16. In typical embodiments, at least two of the SNPs shown in SEQ ID NOs. 1-16 are include in the control nucleic acid pair. Often, at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,10,11,12,13,14,15, or all 16 of the SNPs shown in SEQ ID NOs. 1-16 are included in the control LOI nucleic acid pair. In some embodiments, at least one of the SNPs in the control is selected from SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In some embodiments, the control LOI nucleic acid pair comprises the SNPs shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; SEQ ID NOs. 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16. [0178] In some embodiments, the first member of a control pair of nucleic acids of the invention that has at least two IGF2 SNPs comprises a polynucleotide having at least 8 contiguous nucleotides, or at least 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, or 30 contiguous nucleotides, including the SNP site, of one allele of a SNP shown in SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16, or the complement thereof; and the second IGF2 SNP site present on the first member of the control polynucleotide has at least 8 contiguous nucleotides, or at least 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, or 30 contiguous nucleotides, including the SNP site, of one allele of a different SNP shown in SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16, or the complement thereof. The second member of the control pair has the same polynucleotide sequence as the first member of the pair, however, the nucleotides present at the polymorphic positions correspond to alternative alleles of the two SNPS.

**[0179]** In some embodiments, the one member of a control pair of nucleic acids of the invention has at least 70% identity, typically at least 80% identity, at least 90% identity, or at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identity, to SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO:23 and includes the SNPs shown in SEQ ID NOs. 1-16. In some embodiments, the second member of a control pair of nucleic acids of the invention has at least 70% identity, typically at least 80% identity, at least 90% identity, or at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identity, to SEQ ID NO 21 or SEQ ID NO:23 and includes alternative alleles of the SNPs shown in SEQ ID NOs. 1-16.

**[0180]** In some embodiments, the first member of a control pair of nucleic acids of the invention that has at least two *IGF2* SNPs comprises a polynucleotide that has at least 8 contiguous nucleotides, or at least 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, or 100 contiguous nucleotides, including at least one SNP site, of SEQ ID NO:21 or SEQ ID NO:23.

**[0181]** In some embodiments, the polynucleotides comprised by the LOI control pair have substantially the same sequence as SEQ ID NO:20, or the complement thereof, however, comprises less than 500 nucleotides of the CA-rich polymorphic region. The CA-rich polymorphic region of SEQ ID NO:20 occurs between positions 1115 and 1692 of SEQ ID NO:20 and is immediately flanked by positions 1168 and 1169 of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:21. The CA-rich region of SEQ ID NO:20 is provided in SEQ ID NO:22. Thus, in some embodiments, the first and second polynucleotides of the control pair comprise substantially the same sequence as SEQ ID NO:20, but comprises less than 500 nucleotides of SEQ ID NO:22. In some embodiments, the LOI control polynculetoides may contain additional sequences to facilitate specific amplification. For example, where the control comprises *IGF2* exon 9 SNPs, additional sequences from the 3' end of *IGF2* exon 8 may be incorporated into the 5' sequence of a control polynucleotide.

**[0182]** The control nucleic acid may be RNA or DNA or other base paring nucleic acid. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides corresponding to the members of the pair are operably linked to an RNA polymerase promoter, e.g., a T7 promoter, so that RNA transcripts can be made from the polynucleotide to provide an RNA control. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides may be linked to promoters on separate vectors such that one vector encodes one member of the control pair and a separate vector encodes the other member of the pair. Control nucleic acid pairs may be obtained using methods well known in the art. For example, in some embodiments, e.g., for pairs where each member is less than 100 nucleotides in length, the polynucleotides may be synthesized chemically. In typical embodiments, the control polynucleotides may be obtained using amplification reactions.

**[0183]** In some embodiments, the members of the LOI control pair are separated. In the context of this invention, "separated" means that the two members of a pair are not present in the same mixture or solution. In some embodiments, the members of the pair are present in a mix together.

**[0184]** In a further aspect, the invention provides a mixture comprising an LOI control pair. In some embodiments, the members of the pair are present in equimolar amounts. In some embodiments, the members of the pair are present in

a molar ratio, e.g., of 1:2, 1:4, 1:8, and the like. In some embodiments, the invention provides a plurality of mixtures, where each mixture contains a different predetermined amount of pair members. For example, the invention also provides a plurality of mixtures where the mixtures have the individual members of the pair present at 10:1, 8:1, 6:1, 4:1, 3:1, 2:1, 1:1, 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, 1:6, 1:8 and 1:10.

[0185] In some embodiments, the mixture may comprise a second LOI control pair of isolated nucleic acids, substantially free of cellular nucleic acids, wherein both members of the second pair comprise at least one *IGF2* SNP sequence where the *IGF2* SNP sequence(s) in the second pair is different from the *IGF2* SNPs in the first pair. Thus, LOI at various *IGF2* SNPs, e.g., the SNPs shown in SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16, can be evaluated using one control pair of polynucleotides where each polynucleotide has all 16 SNPs, or can be evaluated using multiple control pairs of nucleic acids, e.g., 2 pairs, 3 pairs, 4 pairs, 5 pairs, 6 pairs, 7 pairs, or 8 pairs, or more.

**[0186]** The invention additionally provides a kit comprising LOI control pairs of nucleic acids as described herein. The control nucleic acids may be provided in the kit in a mixture. Alternatively, the kit may be provided with the two members of the control pair in separate containers. In some embodiments, a kit of the invention comprises one or more transcription vectors that comprise polynucleotides encoding the members of the pair.

**[0187]** In some embodiments, a kit of the invention also comprises a second pair of *IGF2* LOI control nucleic acids wherein both members of the second pair comprise at least one *IGF2* SNP sequence and wherein the at least one *IGF2* SNP sequence in the second pair is different from the *IGF2* SNPs in the first pair. In some embodiments the second pair of control nucleic acids is in a separate container from the first pair of nucleic acids.

**[0188]** A kit of the invention that comprises a control pair of *IGF2* nucleic acids may further comprise any of the reagents, including primers and probes, described in the KIT section.

**[0189]** The invention also provides methods of using the control pair of nucleic acids in an IGF2 LOI assay as a control to validate assay conditions. A method of the invention typically comprises quantifying the maternal and paternal copies of *IGF2* genomic DNA or cellular RNA as described herein using oligonucleotides that distinguish between one SNP allele and a second SNP allele; quantifying the SNP; using a control pair of oligonucleotides where the members of the pair are present in a known ratio and quantifying the ratio of the two members of the control pair that is actually detected in the assay and comparing this ratio to the ratio of maternal and paternal copies quantified in the patient sample. This provides a means of validating the genotyping or imprinting status assay conditions and further quantifying the actual amounts of the maternal vs. paternal IGF2 genomic DNA or RNA in the patient sample

#### IX. MANAGEMENT OF CANCER

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0190] LOI of IGF2 is associated with, for example, the presence of cancer and may be associated with a predisposition of cancer as well as predicting the efficacy of treatment of cancer using various drugs. See, e.g., WO2004/003003; Kaneda et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 104(52):20926-20931 (2007). Accordingly, detection of LOI in IGF2 as described herein can be used in the diagnosis, prognosis, classification, prediction of cancer risk, detection of recurrence of cancer, and the selection of a treatment for a number of types of cancers. A cancer at any stage of progression can be detected, such as primary, metastatic, and recurrent cancers. Information regarding numerous types of cancer can be found, e.g., from the American Cancer Society (available on the worldwide web at cancer.org), or from, e.g., Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, Kaspar, et al., eds., 16th Edition, 2005, McGraw-Hill, Inc. Exemplary cancers that can be detected include bladder, breast, cervical, choriocarcinoma, colorectal neoplasia (colorectal adenoma or colorectal cancer), esophageal, gastric adenocarcinoma, glioma, hepatocellular, acute myeloid leukemia, chronic myelogenous leukemia, lung, medulloblastoma, prostate, mesothelioma, ovarian, renal cell carcinoma, testicular germ cell, and uterine cancer. [0191] The present invention provides methods for determining whether or not a mammal (e.g., a human) has cancer, whether or not a biological sample taken from a mammal contains cancerous cells, estimating the risk or likelihood of a mammal developing cancer, classifying cancer types and stages, monitoring the efficacy of anti-cancer treatment, or selecting the appropriate anti-cancer treatment in a mammal with cancer.

**[0192]** In some embodiments, the biological sample comprises a tissue sample from a tissue suspected of containing cancerous cells. For example, in an individual suspected of having cancer, breast tissue, lymph tissue, lung tissue, brain tissue, or blood can be evaluated. Alternatively, lung, renal, liver, ovarian, head and neck, thyroid, bladder, cervical, colon, endometrial, esophageal, prostate, or skin tissue can be evaluated. The tissue or cells can be obtained by any method known in the art including, *e.g.*, by surgery, biopsy, phlebotomy, swab, nipple discharge, stool, etc. In other embodiments, a tissue sample known to contain cancerous cells, *e.g.*, from a tumor, will be analyzed for LOI status to determine information about the cancer, *e.g.*, the efficacy of certain treatments, the survival expectancy of the individual, *etc.* In some embodiments, the methods will be used in conjunction with additional diagnostic methods, *e.g.*, detection of other cancer biomarkers, etc.

**[0193]** The methods of the invention can be used to evaluate individuals known or suspected to have cancer or as a routine clinical test, *i.e.*, in an individual not necessarily suspected to have cancer. Further diagnostic assays can be performed to confirm the status of cancer in the individual.

**[0194]** Further, the present methods may be used to assess the efficacy of a course of treatment. For example, the efficacy of an anti-cancer treatment can be assessed by monitoring LOI over time in a mammal having cancer. For example, a reduction or absence of LOI in *IGF2* in a biological sample taken from a mammal following a treatment, compared to a level in a sample taken from the mammal before, or earlier in, the treatment, may indicate efficacious treatment. Further, an individual can be screened for LOI of *IGF2* prior to selection of an appropriate drug for either cancer prevention or cancer treatment. For example, once LOI is detected, the patient is likely a good candidate for an IGF1R inhibitor, which can either be taken as a preventative therapy if the patient is found to be cancer free and is believed to be at an increased risk of developing cancer in the future, or can be taken as a chemotherapy if the patient is found to have cancer in order to treat existing disease. *See, e.g.,* Kaneda *et al., supra.* 

**[0195]** In some embodiments, the methods comprise recording a diagnosis, prognosis, risk assessment or classification, based on the LOI status determined from an individual. Any type of recordation is contemplated, including electronic recordation, e.g., by a computer.

#### X. COMPUTER-BASED METHODS

10

15

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0196] The calculations for the methods described herein can involve computer-based calculations and tools. For example, LOI can be determined using the data generated as described herein. For example, inputs relating to the presence, absence or quantity of each allele of a SNP, optionally also including genotype information about an individual, can be used in isolation, or in comparison to similar measurements made of a control pair of nucleic acids to generate a predicted LOI. The tools are advantageously provided in the form of computer programs that are executable by a general purpose computer system (referred to herein as a "host computer") of conventional design. The host computer may be configured with many different hardware components and can be made in many dimensions and styles (e.g., desktop PC, laptop, tablet PC, handheld computer, server, workstation, mainframe). Standard components, such as monitors, keyboards, disk drives, CD and/or DVD drives, and the like, may be included. Where the host computer is attached to a network, the connections may be provided via any suitable transport media (e.g., wired, optical, and/or wireless media) and any suitable communication protocol (e.g., TCP/IP); the host computer may include suitable networking hardware (e.g., modem, Ethernet card, WiFi card). The host computer may implement any of a variety of operating systems, including UNIX, Linux, Microsoft Windows, MacOS, or any other operating system.

**[0197]** Computer code for implementing aspects of the present invention may be written in a variety of languages, including PERL, C, C++, Java, JavaScript, VBScript, AWK, or any other scripting or programming language that can be executed on the host computer or that can be compiled to execute on the host computer. Code may also be written or distributed in low level languages such as assembler languages or machine languages.

**[0198]** The host computer system advantageously provides an interface via which the user controls operation of the tools. In the examples described herein, software tools are implemented as scripts (e.g., using PERL), execution of which can be initiated by a user from a standard command line interface of an operating system such as Linux or UNIX. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that commands can be adapted to the operating system as appropriate. In other embodiments, a graphical user interface may be provided, allowing the user to control operations using a pointing device. Thus, the present invention is not limited to any particular user interface.

**[0199]** Scripts or programs incorporating various features of the present invention may be encoded on various computer readable media for storage and/or transmission. Examples of suitable media include magnetic disk or tape, optical storage media such as compact disk (CD) or DVD (digital versatile disk), flash memory, and carrier signals adapted for transmission via wired, optical, and/or wireless networks conforming to a variety of protocols, including the Internet.

## **EXAMPLES**

[0200] The following examples are offered to illustrate, but not to limit the claimed invention.

#### Example 1. Discovery and independent validation of SNPs within exon 9 of the IGF2 gene.

[0201] A collection of a limited number of SNPs within exon 9 of the *IGF2* gene has previously been reported. To identify previously uncharacterized SNPs, 12 PCR amplicons were designed to tile the entirety of *IGF2* exon 9. Each was used to amplify a PCR amplicon from genomic DNA derived from a panel of 571 individuals, including 433 samples that are part of the International HapMap Project collection. The 571 individual panel included a subpanel of 207 Caucasian individuals (96 from Coriell Human Variation Panel including unrelated healthy Caucasian individuals who were Utah residents with ancestry from northern and western Europe, and 111 individuals from whom blood samples were commercially obtained). This subpanel is hereafter referred to as the Caucasian panel and is denoted as (CAU). The 571 individual panel also included a subpanel 96 unrelated healthy individuals with African ancestry in the southwestern United States (from Coriell Human Variation Panel HD100A). This subpanel is hereafter referred to as the African

American panel and is denoted as (AA). The 571 individual panel also included a subpanel of 96 unrelated individuals of Mexican descent (from Coriell Human Variation Panel HD100MEX). Each individual in this subpanel was from the Mexican-American Community of Los Angeles, each having either three or four grandparents born in Mexico). This subpanel is hereafter referred to as the Mexican descent panel and is denoted as (MEX). The 571 individual panel also included a subpanel of 88 unrelated Japanese individuals from Tokyo, Japan (International Hapmap Project collection HAPMAPPT02 and HAPMAPPT05). This subpanel is hereafter referred to as the Japanese panel and is denoted as (JPN). The 571 individual panel also included a subpanel of 84 unrelated Han Chinese individuals from Beijing, China (International Hapmap Project collection HAPMAPPT02 and HAPMAPPT05). This subpanel is hereafter referred to as the Chinese panel and is denoted as (CHI). Amplicons generated from each of the 571 individuals were sequenced in both directions. Sequences were assembled and aligned, and SNPs were identified by an automated polyphred and polyscan analysis pipeline, and were confirmed by human review. We previously reported the confirmation of 65 previously identified SNPs and identification of 47 previously unpublished putative SNPs in IGF2 exon 9 (PCT/US2008/072356). [0202] To further confirm SNPs and obtain precise frequencies of heterozygosity for selected SNPs, primer extensionbased genotyping assays were designed for SNPs that were determined by DNA sequencing to be heterozygous in greater than 1% of individuals within any ethnic population. Various PCR amplicons were designed to include one or more SNP nucleotides to be analyzed. These were used to amplify PCR products from the appropriate subpanels of individual genomic DNA samples. For single nucleotide primer extension assays, a primer was designed so that the 3' terminal nucleotide of the primer anneals to the PCR template strand immediately 3' to each SNP nucleotide to be analyzed. Single nucleotide primer extension reactions were performed using differentially fluorescently labeled dideoxynucleotide triphosphates (ddNTPs). Extended primers were resolved on an ABI 3730XL instrument, raw fluorescent intensity data was transferred to a receiving computer, and genotypes were determined on the receiving computer by GeneMapper software.

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0203] As described in detail in Example 3, the observed genotypes within each human subpanel of samples were analyzed in combination to identify a panel of SNPs that together provided the maximum informativity across each of five individual populations and across all five human populations considered as a single population. For example, if the combination of two or SNPs provides an increase in informativity relative to a smaller combination of SNPs, these SNPs are not in complete linkage disequilibrium with each other and can therefore be effectively combined to allow for an improved informativity for determining the imprinting status of *IGF2*. This analysis revealed a panel of 16 SNPs that provided maximal informativity across all populations. This panel includes 6 previously unpublished SNPs. Table 1 lists the genomic coordinates (NCBI build 36), single nucleotide sequence variants, and surrounding nucleotide sequences of these previously unpublished SNPs. In addition, the panel includes 10 previously published SNPs. Table 2 lists the genomic coordinates (NCBI build 36), single nucleotide sequence variants, NCBI dbSNP reference identifier and surrounding nucleotide sequences of these previously identified SNPs. As described in the Examples below, combinations of previously published and previously unpublished SNPs allow for an increase in overall informativity, which increases the number of patients who can successfully be monitored for loss of imprinting of *IGF2* relative to combinations of previously published SNPs alone, especially where the patient population includes African-Americans or others of black African descent.

**[0204]** The observed frequencies of heterozygosity for each SNP (including both previously unpublished and previously identified SNPs) in the panel of all individuals genotyped for that SNP (overall), as well as in the African American (AA), Caucasian (CAU), Chinese (CHI), Japanese (JPN) and Mexican descent (MEX) panels separately are listed in Table 3.

## Example 2. Use of any one or more SNPs for improved detection of LOI of the IGF2 gene

**[0205]** As described above, the detection of LOI of the *IGF2* gene is based on the independent comparison of the amount of expression derived from each of the two copies of the *IGF2* gene isolated from a biological sample from a given individual. The *IGF2* gene is normally maternally imprinted, (*i.e.* the copy inherited from an individual's mother is normally transcriptionally repressed), while the paternally inherited copy of the gene is normally expressed. LOI occurs when the *IGF2* maternal imprint is relaxed, resulting in similar expression levels of both the paternally and maternally inherited copies of the gene. One method of measuring the imprinting status of *IGF2* in a sample is to first isolate genomic DNA from a biological sample and then determine the genotype(s) of one or more polymorphic sites in the transcribed region of the *IGF2* gene. Second, allele-specific expression of *IGF2* is then measured by utilizing one or more heterozygous nucleotides in RNA that is extracted from the same biological sample, or from a different biological sample from the same individual. Expression from each of the two copies of the *IGF2* gene may be independently measured with an assay(s) that is quantitative, and that can sufficiently discriminate between the two alleles of one or more heterozygous SNPs within the sample. Third, a ratio of the amount of expression from one allele to the amount of expression of the other allele is computed, is optionally compared to a control value and optionally adjusted, and compared to a threshold value, thereby determining the imprinting status of the *IGF2* gene in the sample.

[0206] One specific intended approach is described here as an example of the utility of using any one or more of the

previously unpublished SNPs reported in the present application for determining the imprinting status of IGF2 in a patient sample. It is apparent to those skilled in the art that multiple approaches for detection and quantification of SNPs exist, and any of these may be utilized for both the genotyping of genomic DNA from a biological sample for a particular SNP and the quantification of relative levels of each sequence variant present in expressed mRNA of a biological sample. A basic strategy is outlined in Figure 2. This strategy involves isolating both genomic DNA and total RNA (or polyadenylated RNA) from the same biological sample or matched pairs of biological samples taken from the same individual (for example, peripheral blood, peripheral blood mononuclear cells, colonic mucosa sample, stool sample, etc.). The genomic DNA sample is then genotyped with assays detecting the alleles of one or more SNPs. This step determines what SNPs, if any, may be utilized for analysis of allele-specific expression of the IGF2 gene in the matched RNA sample. If the individual is homozygous for all SNPs evaluated by an assay, the individual is not informative for those SNPs and can not be measured for LOI of IGF2 using SNP assays. If the individual is heterozygous (informative) for one or more SNPs, cDNA is amplified from the relevant region of the IGF2 transcript using standard reverse transcriptase/PCR (RT-PCR) methods. Expression from each of the two copies of the IGF2 gene is independently measured using the generated cDNA with an assay that is quantitative, and that can sufficiently discriminate between the two alleles. Computation of the ratio of the amount of expression of one allele relative to the amount of expression of the other allele, and comparison of this ratio to a threshold value determines the imprinting status of the IGF2 gene. If multiple heterozygous SNPs exist for a given sample, assays that discriminate each of the SNPs may be used simultaneously. This allows redundant measurements of allele-specific expression within a sample, and comparison of these measurements may be used to determine a new value representing the average or mode or median value, and to determine an intra-assay coefficient of variance. While a range of threshold values can be used (such as the quantified proportion of the lesser abundant allele being greater than or equal 10%, 15%, 20%, 25% or 30% the quantified proportion of the more abundant allele), typically, a sample is classically determined to display LOI of IGF2 if the quantified proportion of the lesser abundant allele is greater than or equal to 33.3% the quantified proportion of the more abundant allele.

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0207] One method for genotyping an individual for a given SNP is accomplished by designing an oligonucleotide primer that is complementary to the sequence of the IGF2 gene and that has a 3' terminal nucleotide that is complementary to the IGF2 template nucleotide one base 3' to the template polymorphic nucleotide. Assays may be designed to genotype any one or more of the SNPs listed in Tables 1 and 2. The oligonucleotide primer is combined with and hybridized to the PCR amplified DNA product from the genomic DNA sample in a mixture including all ddNTPs (ddATP, ddCTP, ddGTP, ddTTP (or ddUTP)), each tagged with a different fluorescent moiety, is added. For example, if a G/A polymorphism is to be genotyped (and the G/A nucleotide is on the template strand of the genomic DNA sample), the oligonucleotide primer is designed to hybridize to the complementary template with its 3' terminal nucleotide hybridized to the complementary template nucleotide one base 3' to the template G/A position. Single nucleotide primer extension is catalyzed by a DNA polymerase in the presence of the differentially fluorescently labeled ddNTPs such that oligonucleotides that extend by incorporation of ddCTP (representing the G allele) or by incorporation of ddTTP (representing the A allele) are differentially fluorescently labeled at their 3' termini. Extended oligonucleotides are then resolved by capillary electrophoresis and analyzed in the presence of a fifth-fluorescent dye-labeled size standard. Peaks representing specific single nucleotide primer extension products are detected and quantified to determine the genotype for the given DNA sample. Multiple SNPs may be genotyped in one reaction by multiplexing with oligonucleotides of different lengths designed to terminate just 3' to different polymorphic sites. Different genotypes are obtained based on i) resolution of different length extended oligonucleotides and ii) the specific fluorescent tagged ddNTP incorporated during single nucleotide extension.

[0208] One method for determining the imprinting status of IGF2 involves an analogous single nucleotide primer extension approach that is designed to discriminate different alleles of a particular SNP. Assays may be designed to utilize any one or more of the SNPs listed in Tables 1 and 2. If a given SNP is determined to be heterozygous in a genomic DNA sample, first strand cDNA is amplified from the matched RNA sample by a reverse transcriptase (RT) using random hexamer or decamer primers, oligodT primers complementary to polyA tails of mRNA or a primer complementary to a specific region of the IGF2 transcript. Oligonucleotide primers complementary to sequences flanking the SNP site are subsequently used to PCR amplify a cDNA product including the polymorphic site. Alternatively, nested PCR approaches may be used to generate cDNA products. Alternatively, approaches including generation of antisense RNA from cDNA by linear in vitro transcription, followed by a second reverse transcription reaction using random hexamer or decamer primers or IGF2 transcript-specific primer and subsequent PCR amplification may be used to generate cDNA products. These RT-PCR products are then assayed for the specific sequence variants of the polymorphic site using the same single nucleotide primer extension assay(s) described above. Peaks representing specific single nucleotide primer extension products are detected and quantified. The ratio of the quantified amount of one allele to the other allele is determined. This ratio can be compared to, and potentially adjusted by, similar ratios determined by a control curve. LOI is detected if the quantified proportion of the PCR product representing the lesser abundant allele is greater than or equal to 33.3% the quantified proportion of the PCR product representing the more abundant allele. As described above, multiple heterozygous SNPs may be used to measure LOI in a common reaction by multiplexing with oligonu-

cleotides of different lengths designed to terminate just 3' to different polymorphic sites or with oligonucleotides that incorporate different labeled or mass modified ddNTPs into the extended primer.

[0209] It is possible for an individual that is determined to display normal imprinting of IGF2 to express both copies of the IGF2 gene, provided that expression of the lesser abundantly expressed copy of the IGF2 gene is below a particular threshold level relative to the more abundantly expressed copy of the IGF2 gene. In this case, a quantitative assay that is capable of detecting the low level of IGF2 gene expression from the imprinted copy of the gene can be used to determine both the genotype of an individual for any of the SNPs and the IGF2 imprinting status of the individual by performing the assay only on RNA or cDNA amplified from RNA (i.e. excluding the step of determining the genotype of the individual by performing the assay on PCR products amplified from genomic DNA). For example, consider that normal expression from the imprinted maternal copy of the IGF2 gene is 1/1000 the level of expression of the paternal copy of the IGF2 gene. A quantitative assay capable of detection of, for example, 1 maternally expressed copy in the presence of 10,000 paternally expressed copies of the IGF2 gene could be used to determine both the genotype of an individual at any of the SNPs and the imprinting status of IGF2, provided that the individual is heterozygous for at least one of the assayed SNPs. Detection of expression of the IGF2 gene including different alleles of a particular SNP would indicate that the individual is heterozygous for that particular SNP. The quantified relative level of expression of the two alleles would then be compared to determine the imprinting status of IGF2. The individual would be determined to display LOI of IGF2 if the quantified proportion of the lesser abundant allele is greater than or equal to a threshold percentage of the quantified proportion of the more abundant allele.

10

20

30

35

45

50

55

#### Example 3. Demonstration of use of SNP combinations for improved detection of LOI of the IGF2 gene

[0210] The application of one particular SNP to detection of LOI of IGF2 allows only those individuals who are heterozygous (i.e. informative) for that one SNP to be analyzed. For example, Table 3 indicates that the most informative SNP across the entire cohort of individuals is the SNP represented by SEQ ID NO: 8 (45.6% of individuals were informative for this SNP). However, the application of combinations of individual SNPs which are not in linkage disequilibrium would result in a higher rate of informativity of the combination relative to a single SNP alone. To identify combinations of SNPs that improve informativity for detection of LOI of IGF2, the combination of SNPs that together provides the maximal informativity within each ethnic population was identified. Only samples that were successfully genotyped for all 16 SNPs listed in Tables 1 and 2 were included in the analysis. 74 of 96 African American panel samples, 150 of 207 Caucasian panel samples, 69 of 96 Mexican descent panel samples, 79 of 88 Japanese panel samples and 71 of 84 Chinese panel samples were successfully genotyped for al 16 SNPs. As shown in Fig. 3, combinations of SNPs dramatically increase informativity relative to that of any one particular SNP, demonstrating the lack of complete linkage disequilibrium among SNPs listed in Tables 1 and 2. This finding is surprising given the close proximity of each of the 16 SNPs to one another, and multiple published reports suggest that the region is comprised of a few linkage blocks and generally displays linkage disequilibrium. Furthermore, a large percentage of individuals analyzed were informative for 2 or more SNPs among the SNP combination panels (indicated by black and gray bars in Fig. 3. The combinations of SNPs for each ethnic population included SNPs represented by SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 15 and 16 for the African American sample panel: SEQ ID NOs: 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15 and 16 for the Caucasian sample panel; SEQ ID NOs: 1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 16 for the Mexican descent sample panel; SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14 and 16 for the Japanese sample panel; and SEQ ID NOs: 6, 8, 12 and 16 for the Chinese sample panel.

[0211] To identify combinations of SNPs that provide optimal informativity across general populations, the overall informativity for all possible combinations of SNPs including at least one SNP listed in Table 1 across all samples genotyped for each of the 16 SNPs listed in Tables 1 and 2 was calculated. For each panel of a particular number of SNPs, multiple combinations are capable of providing similar informativity. For example, 4 different combinations of 15 SNPs provide 80.59% informativity across all samples; 5 different combinations of 14 SNPs provide 80.36% informativity, 10 different combinations of 13 SNPs provide 79.91% to 80.14% informativity, and so on. For each panel of a particular number of SNPs, the specific SNPs that were present in each possible optimal panel were identified, and the informativity for each of these combinations across all samples was calculated. The combined informativity for panels of 16, 12, 10, 9 and 4 SNPs common to optimal combination panels (Panels A, B, C, D and E, respectively) is listed in Table 4 and graphed in Figure 4. Although the entire panel of 16 SNPs (Panel A) provides the highest informativity overall and for each ethnic group specifically, sub-panels provide similar observed informativity. The SEQ ID NOs representing SNPs included in each of these panels are provided in Table 5. As shown in Figure 4, the observed informativity of a panel of 10 SNPs (Panel C) is only slightly lower than the combination of 16 SNPs (Panel A). The optimal informativity across all samples for a panel including the 10 previously known SNPs (Table 2) is 76.98%, indicating that the previously unpublished SNPs reported in the present application offer improvements in informativity.

#### Example 4. Demonstration of use of SNPs to determine LOI status of IGF2.

10

15

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

**[0212]** The SNP corresponding to SEQ ID NO: 8 (rs680) falls within the target recognition sequences of two restriction enzymes, *Apa I* and *Ava II*. These two enzymes cleave in an allele-specific manner. *Apa I* recognizes and cleaves the sequence when the "G" allele is present, and *Ava II* recognizes and cleaves the sequence when the "A" allele is present. To independently assess genotypes within a selected panel of individuals, a PCR amplicon including the position of SEQ ID NO: 8 was amplified from a genomic DNA sample derived from each individual. Amplicons were digested with *Apa I* or *Ava II* or a combination of both enzymes. Digestion by *Apa I* only indicates that the individual is homozygous for the G allele, digestion by *Ava II* only indicates that the individual is homozygous for the A allele, and digestion by both enzymes indicates that the individual is heterozygous for the SNP. An example of the data output for each possible genotype of SEQ ID NO: 8 is shown in Figure 5.

[0213] The same basic assay strategy can be utilized to detect LOI of IGF2, provided the individual being tested is heterozygous for SEQ ID NO: 8. An example is shown in Figure 6. Total RNA was extracted from whole blood from three individuals heterozygous for SEQ ID NO: 8. Two individuals were previously shown to be LOI for IGF2 and the third was previously shown to display normal imprinting of IGF2. The region including SEQ ID NO: 8 was RT-PCR amplified from each sample. Reactions lacking reverse transcriptase were performed in parallel to confirm that there was no amplification from genomic DNA. RT-PCR amplicons were then digested with Apa I or Ava II or a combination of both enzymes, as described above. Digested products were resolved on an Agilent Bioanalyzer, and concentrations of cut and uncut fragments were determined. The quantity of fragments cut by Apa I represents the proportion of cDNA amplified from the "G" allele. The quantity of fragments cut by Ava II represents the proportion of cDNA amplified from the "A" allele. Therefore, the ratio of Apa I cut fragments to Ava II cut fragments indicates the relative ratio of expression of the two alleles in the original RNA sample. As shown in Figure 6, Sample 2 expresses exclusively the "A" allele and therefore displays normal imprinting of IGF2. Sample 1 expresses both alleles (i.e. display LOI IGF2), with a G:A ratio of 0.53 and therefore displays loss of imprinting of IGF2. Sample 3 expresses detectable levels of both alleles, with a G:A ratio of 0.27. As described above, previous studies have used a threshold of 33.3% expression from the lesser abundant allele relative to the more abundant allele as the definition for LOI of IGF2. Therefore, using a restriction enzyme based method for determining LOI of IGF2 status, Sample 3 reports a ratio of alleles close to the typical 33.3% threshold for determining LOI of IGF2 and could be considered to represent a borderline call for LOI status. One limitation of a restriction enzyme-based approach for determining LOI of IGF2 status is that, during PCR amplification of cDNA, amplified strands including one allele of a heterozygous SNP can hybridize with amplified complimentary strands including the compliment of the second allele. This results in a heteroduplexed molecule with mis-matched bases at the SNP position. These molecules are not recognized and digested by either of the two restriction enzymes, resulting in uncut DNA. As a result, the calculated ratio of alleles may not be absolutely precise. As describe below, the use of methods that do not involve restriction enzyme digestion can overcome the issues introduced by PCR product heteroduplex formation.

[0214] Other SNPs that can be useful for detecting LOI of *IGF2* do not fall within restriction enzyme recognition sequences. Therefore, the ability to monitor LOI in a given individual is improved by developing allele-specific gene expression assays that do not require restriction enzyme digestion. As a demonstration, we developed a primer extension based assay for SEQ ID NO: 8. Figure 7 diagrams the use of a primer extension assay for genotyping SEQ ID NO: 8. The region (SEQ ID NO:25) including the SNP of interest is PCR amplified using genomic DNA obtained from the individual to be genotyped. A primer (SEQ ID NO:24) is added to the purified PCR product that anneals with its 3' terminal nucleotide complimentary to the template nucleotide 1 base to the 3' side of the polymorphic nucleotide to be genotyped. Single nucleotide primer extension is carried out using a thermostable DNA polymerase and differentially fluorescently labeled ddNTPs. In the example diagrammed in Figure 7, either dR110 labeled ddGTP or dR6G labeled ddATP is added to the 3' end of the primer (SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 26). These labeled polynucleotides are then resolved and quantified by capillary gel electrophoresis and fluorescent imaging. The peak areas representative of each possible incorporated nucleotide are calculated (*i.e.* using an ABI 3730XL Gene Analyzer with Gene Mapper software). Peak areas are compared to determine the genotype of the individual at that SNP position.

**[0215]** The three individuals that were assayed for LOI of *IGF2* by the restriction enzyme based assay (Figure 6) were genotyped for SEQ ID NO: 8 using the primer extension assay (Figure 8). As expected, peaks representing both alleles of the SNP were detected, confirming that the three individuals are heterozygous for SEQ ID NO: 8.

**[0216]** To measure allele-specific expression of *IGF2* in the same three individuals, the region including SEQ ID NO: 8 was RT-PCR amplified from a total RNA sample derived from each individual. Reactions lacking reverse transcriptase were performed in parallel to confirm that there was no amplification from genomic DNA. The cDNA products obtained were purified and analyzed with the single nucleotide primer extension assay as diagrammed in Figure 7. Peak areas representing each of the two possible alleles were calculated. To correct for differences in dye intensities, these values were normalized based on comparisons of peak areas calculated using predetermined 1:1 ratios of each allele (*i.e.* 1:1 ratio of DNA amplicons derived from individuals that are homozygous for each of the two alleles). The resulting chro-

matograms and calculated allele ratios are shown in Figure 9. In agreement with the results shown in Figure 6, Samples 1 and 3 were determined to show LOI of *IGF2*, and Sample 2 was determined to show normal imprinting of *IGF2*. It is obvious that the same type of single nucleotide primer extension assay that utilizes any SNP within the transcribed region of *IGF2* could be used to monitor allele-specific expression of *IGF2* (see Figures 10 and 11).

**[0217]** To demonstrate the use of additional SNPs for measuring allele-specific expression of *IGF2*, single nucleotide primer extension assays were designed based on 12 additional SNPs (SEQ ID NOs: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15 and 16). For each of the 13 SNPs (including SEQ ID NO: 8), PCR products were separately amplified from genomic DNA samples derived from two individuals; one homozygous for one allele of the SNP and the other homozygous for the other allele of the SNP. The PCR products were purified and quantified. For each of the 13 SNPs, two PCR products (one amplified from the DNA sample homozygous for one allele and the other amplified from the DNA sample homozygous for the other allele) were combined in the following ratios of allele 1 to allele 2; 1:10, 1:6, 1:4, 1:3, 1:2, 1:1, 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 6:1, and 10:1. For each of the nine SNPs, the single nucleotide primer extension assay was performed in triplicate on each dilution point. Peak areas representing each of the two possible alleles were calculated. To correct for differences in dye intensities, these values were normalized based on comparisons of peak areas calculated using predetermined 1:1 ratios of each allele. The analytical quantitative linearity of each assay is shown in Figure 10 and Figure 11. The R<sup>2</sup> and slope for each assay is shown in Table 6.

10

20

30

35

40

50

55

[0218] Single nucleotide primer extension assays may be used in a multiplexed format so that a combination of SNPs is genotyped (or alternatively, so that a combination of SNPs is used to measure allelic expression in RNA or cDNA), in a single assay. Each SNP that is found to be informative in a given individual can then be used to determine imprinting status of IGF2 of that individual. Assays can be combined into a multiplexed assay panel by using primers that migrate differentially during capillary electrophoresis or that have unique masses and can be differentially quantified by mass spectrometry, for example. Figure 12A shows the result of a multiplexed genotyping assay performed on genomic DNA which was extracted from a blood sample from one individual. The assay determines the genotypes and determines imprinting status at SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15 and 16. Single nucleotide primer extension assays may be designed to determine the single nucleotide sequence on either of the two strands (or of the two or more allelic options) at the SNP position. It is noted that the nucleotides indicated in Figure 12A and 12B and Table 7 are complimentary to the sequences indicated in Table 1 and Table 2 for the SNPs represented by SEQ ID NOs: 2, 3, 7 and 11 because the primer extension assay monitors the opposite strand as that represented in Table 1 and Table 2. As shown in Figure 12A and in Table 7, Sample A is homozygous at the SNPs represented by SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 7, 8, 10, 15 and 16. However, the same sample is heterozygous (and therefore, informative) at the SNPs represented by SEQ ID NOs: 3, 11 and 12. It should be noted that while all three heterozygous SNPs were used in the present example, any one of these three heterozygous SNPs, or any combination of two of these SNPs, can now be used to determine the imprinting status of IGF2 in this individual. Figure 12B shows the result of the same multiplexed assay panel when used to detect allele-specific expression of IGF2 in cDNA generated from total RNA derived from the same blood sample. As shown in Figure 12A and in Table 7, Sample A displays normally imprinted expression of IGF2. That is, expression is derived from a single copy of the IGF2 gene. The expressed allele includes a T at the SNP position represented by SEQ ID NO: 3, a G at the SNP position represented by SEQ ID NO: 11 and a C at the SNP position represented by SEQ ID NO: 12. The copy of the IGF2 gene containing a G at the SNP position represented by SEQ ID NO: 3, an A at the SNP position represented by SEQ ID NO: 11 and a T at the SNP position represented by SEQ ID NO: 12 is not detected. Table 7 displays the results of the same multiplexed assay performed on a second sample (Sample B). This sample is heterozygous (and therefore, informative) at the SNP represented by SEQ ID NO: 16. Sample B displays normally imprinted expression of IGF2. The expressed allele includes a G at the SNP position represented by SEQ ID NO: 16. The copy of the IGF2 gene containing the A allele is not detected.

**[0219]** The same two samples shown in Figure 12 (Sample A and Sample B) were analyzed using single-plex assays for SNPs represented by SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 9, 13 and 14 to determine the genotypes at these SNP positions and to determine imprinting status based on these SNPs (Table 7). Sample A is homozygous at the SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NOs: 4, 5, 6, 9,13 and 14. Sample B is homozygous at the SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NOs: 4, 6, 9, 13 and 14. However, Sample B is heterozygous (informative) at the SNP position represented by SEQ ID NO: 5. Analysis of allele-specific expression of *IGF2* detected both the G and A alleles of SEQ ID NO:5 (Table 7).

[0220] Table 8 lists the values obtained for each peak detected in the experiment described above (Sample A and Sample B, analyzed for all 16 SNPs). Following capillary electrophoresis of single nucleotide primer extension reactions and measurement of fluorescent intensities using an ABI 3730XL Genetic Analyzer, peak areas were calculated by a computer program (GeneMapper). Values were received at host computer. Peak area values represented the presence or absence of each polymorphic option at each of the 16 SNP positions derived from the assay of PCR products amplified from genomic DNA (Genomic DNA Peak Area 1 and Genomic DNA Peak Area 2 in Table 8). A computer program correlated the presence or absence of detected peak areas to a determination of genotype at each SNP position. For example, Sample A is homozygous (T/T) at the SNP position represented by SEQ ID NO: 1 because a peak was detected for the T allele (Peak Area 1), but not the G allele (Peak Area 2). Furthermore, Sample A is heterozygous (C/T) at the

SNP position represented by SEQ ID NO: 12 because a peak was detected for the C allele (Peak Area 1 = 54813) and for the T allele (Peak Area 2 = 163646). Genotypes at each SNP position and in both samples were similarly determined. A computer implemented method was used to output these results, as shown in Table 7.

[0221] To calculate ratios representing the abundance of detected alleles, it is necessary to normalize for differences in fluorescent tag intensities among different labeled ddNTPs used for the single nucleotide primer extension reaction. For a given SNP position, the ratio of the presence of two alleles in genomic DNA extracted from an diploid individual that is heterozygous for that SNP is 1:1. Therefore, a computer implemented method was used to normalize for differences in fluorescent intensities. For example, the calculated peak area for the G allele of the SNP represented by SEQ ID NO: 5 in Sample B (16043) was divided by the calculated peak area for the A allele of the SNP represented by SEQ ID NO: 5 in Sample B (12107) to obtain Allele 1:Allele 2 ratio of 1.3251. A Normalization Factor (Table 8) was calculated so that the ratio of the two alleles is readjusted to account for dye effects to 1.0 (1/1.3251 = 0.7547). Normalization factors may also be determined using standard mixtures.

10

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0222] To determine a value representing the imprinting status of *IGF2*, peak area values represented the presence or absence of each polymorphic option at each of the 16 SNP positions derived from the assay of PCR products amplified from cDNA (RNA Peak Area 1 and RNA Peak Area 2 in Table 8). Values were received at host computer, and a computer implemented method was used to compare peak areas detected for each possible allele. For example, Sample A is determined to be informative for the SNPs represented by SEQ ID NOs: 3, 11 and 12. The individual is determined to display normal imprinting of *IGF2* because, at each of the three SNP positions, a peak area for only one of the two possible alleles was detected. Sample B is determined to be informative for the SNPs represented by SEQ ID NOs: 5 and 16. A peak area for only one of the two possible alleles was detected for the SNP represented by SEQ ID NO: 12. However, a peak area for both of the two possible alleles was detected for the SNP represented by SEQ ID NO: 5 (RNA Peak Area 1 = 6283 and RNA Peak Area 2 = 14115 in Table 8). A computer implemented method was used to calculate a normalized ratio of Allele 1 to Allele 2 ((RNA Peak Area 1 (6283)/RNA Peak Area 2 (14115)) \* Normalization Factor (0.7541) = Normalized Ratio (0.3359)). The individual is determined to display borderline imprinting status of *IGF2* because one informative SNP reported detection of only one of two possible alleles (SEQ ID NO: 12) and a different SNP reported detection of both alleles at a ratio very close to the threshold for determining imprinting vs. loss of imprinting. A computer implemented method was used to output these results, as shown in Table 8.

[0223] As described above, the analysis of more than one heterozygous SNP in a given individual (compound heterozygotes) provides a method for determining multiple independent measurements of imprinting status for an individual, thereby allowing calculations of additional values including, but not limited to, i) the average value of calculated peak areas, genotype peak area ratios, normalization factors, allele-specific expression peak area ratios and normalized allele-specific expression ratios, ii) the standard deviation between calculated peak areas, genotype peak area ratios, normalization factors, allele-specific expression peak area ratios and normalized allele-specific expression ratios, iii) the mode of calculated peak areas, genotype peak area ratios, normalization factors, allele-specific expression peak area ratios and normalized allele-specific expression ratios, and iv) coefficients of variation for calculated peak areas, genotype peak area ratios, normalization factors, allele-specific expression peak area ratios and normalized allele-specific expression ratios. Applying these methods can allow for a more precise single determination of imprinting status for a given individual. For example, consider an individual that is heterozygous for three SNPs (SNP1, SNP2, SNP3) in a panel, and analysis of imprinting status resulted in the detection of peaks representing both alleles of each SNP. If the calculated Peak Area 1 (allele 1) was 153330 (SNP1), 136263 (SNP2) and 147544 (SNP3), and the calculated Peak Area 2 (allele 2) was 124589 (SNP1), 132581 (SNP2) and 126598 (SNP3). If the normalization factor for these Peak Areas is 0.778 (SNP1), 0.897 (SNP2) and 1.258 (SNP3), then the normalized ratios are 0.9575 (SNP2), 0.9219 (SNP2) and 1.4661 (SNP3). The average allele-specific expression ratio is 1.115, the median allele-specific expression ratio is 0.9574, the standard deviation among the allele-specific expression ratios is 0.3045, and the coefficient of variation between the allele-specific expression ratios is 0.273. It is noted that multiple different algorithms of comparing values obtained from assaying compound heterozygous SNPs may be used to calculate a precise value correlating with the imprinting status of IGF2.

Example 5. Development of a pair of synthetic nucleic acids, useful for controlling genotype and allele specific expression assays measuring SNPs within exon 9 of the IGF2 gene.

**[0224]** A pair of control synthetic nucleic acids were designed, which were engineered to provide a vastly improved control for genotyping and imprinting assays for *IGF2*. Four objectives influenced the design.

**[0225]** First, the two nucleic acid members of the pair ("Synth1"; SEQ ID NO:21), and ("Synth 2"; SEQ ID NO:23) were designed to contain a portion of the 3' end of the sequence of *IGF2* exon 8 and a majority of the sequence of *IGF2* exon 9 (a CA repeat-rich region which occurs naturally in exon 9 of human *IGF2* was omitted from the control sequence). The 3' end of exon 8 and a majority of the sequence of exon 9 of *IGF2* were included in the design of the controls to allow polynucleotides used in genotyping and imprinting assays for *IGF2* (including reverse transcriptase primers, PCR primers,

and SNP primers or probes that are designed to anneal specifically to the transcribed portion of IGF2 in clinical samples) to anneal to the nucleic acids members of the control and to *IGF2* transcripts from clinical samples with equal efficiency. Additionally, the CA repeat-rich region was omitted from the design of the control nucleic acid pair due to the fact that such a semi-repetitive region can be difficult to synthesize *in vitro*, may be unstable when cloned into bacteria, and may introduce difficulties for PCR amplification in the subsequent use of the control.

**[0226]** Second, the nucleic acid members of the pair (Synth1 and Synth2) were designed to be identical in their sequence, with the exception of the polymorphic option designed in each control member at each of the 16 SNP positions. Synth1 was designed to contain one polymorphic option of each of the 16 SNPs, while Synth2 was designed to contain the other polymorphic option of each of the 16 SNPs. For purposes of this example in developing the control, the nucleic acid members of the pair were designed to be identical in all base positions except for the 16 SNP positions to avoid potential inadvertent introduction of a sequence specific amplification or detection bias of one member of the control pair relative to the other, or between a member of the control pair and an assay measurement of a clinical sample.

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

**[0227]** Third, the sequence of the 3' end of *IGF2* exon 8 followed by the sequence at the 5' end of *IGF2* exon 9, (i.e., containing the exon 8-9 splice junction), was included in the design of the 5' end of each of SYNTH1 and SYNTH2 (Figure 13 A). The use of polynucleotides that overlap exon splice junctions in imprinting assays measuring clinical samples may significantly reduce the possibility that the imprinting assay will inadvertently amplify contaminating genomic DNA in the RNA extracted from patient samples during the RT-PCR amplification step. By including the 3' region of exon 8, by omitting the intron between exon 8 and 9, and by including the 5'region of exon 9 in the design of the 5' end of the sequence of Synth1 and Synth2, any exon 8-9 spanning polynucleotides used in an *IGF2* imprinting assay will likely anneal as efficiently to the pair of nucleic acids in the control as they will to *IGF2* transcripts in from clinical samples.

**[0228]** Fourth, a T7 promoter sequence was included 5' to the beginning exon 8 sequence to allow for in vitro transcription of RNA including the engineered exon8-9 sequences, and sequences including Not I restriction enzyme sites for cloning were included on each end of the Synth1 and Synth2 sequences (Figure 13 B) to allow for convenient insertion into plasmid vectors.

[0229] Once the synthesis of the nucleic acid pair was complete, the design of Synth1 and Synth2 was confirmed by DNA sequence analysis. The DNA sequence of Synth1 is listed as SEQ ID NO:21. The sequence of and Synth2 is listed as SEQ ID 20. The location of the 16 SNP positions and the polymorphic option present in each of Synth1 and Synth2 is provided in Table 9, and the SNP positions for each of the 16 SNPs designed into Synth1 and Synth2 are listed as SEQ ID NO:1-16. The complete sequence of *IGF2* exon 9 is provided as SEQ ID NO:20, a sequence which corresponds exactly to Ensemble exon entry ENSE00001488587 (Human GRCh37, February 2009). The CA-rich semi-repetitive and length-polymorphic region, which was omitted from the synthesized control nucleic acids as described above, is provided in SEQ ID NO:22, and is located between positions 1115 and 1692 of SEQ ID NO:20, the native sequence of *IGF2* exon 9. The omitted CA repeat-rich region is immediately flanked by positions 1168 and 1169 of SEQ ID NO:21 and SEQ ID NO:23. This omitted sequence region does not include any of the 16 SNP positions listed in SEQ ID 1-16. The exon 8 derived sequence is located between positions 34 and 54 of SEQ IDs NOs. 21 and 23. The T7 promoter sequences is located between positions 11 and 30 of SEQ IDs 21 and 23.

**[0230]** Once Synth1 and Synth2 were confirmed by DNA sequencing, the fragments were separately digested with Not I and ligated into the Not I cloning site of the pEZ vector, producing two independent plasmids; pEZ-Synth1 and pEZ-Synth2. These plasmids were individually transformed into the DH5 $\alpha$  *E. coli* strain.

[0231] One embodiment of the invention uses the nucleic acid members of the control in mixtures of Synth1 and Synth2 in known quantitative ratios and using these mixtures as template in an assay designed to monitor allele-specific expression of IGF2. Therefore, we designed a strategy to confirm that the quantification of the control molecules is accurate so that assay results from clinical samples of unknown imprinting status can be compared to accurate standard control results. The strategy for the assay designed to monitor allele-specific expression of IGF2, and the use of the control nucleic acids in this assay, is diagrammed in Figure 13. Figure 13A shows a diagram of the IGF2 gene. Various potential promoters for IGF2 are indicated by arrows labeled Promoter 1, P0, P2, P3 or P4. Potential transcribed exons are indicated by block arrows connected by a hashed line that represents intronic sequence regions. Untranslated exonic sequence regions are indicated by filled block arrows, and translated exonic sequence regions are indicated by open block arrows. The scale bar at the top of Figure 13A is shown in 1000 base pair (Kb) increments. An expanded view of the Synth1 (or Synth2) nucleic acid region is shown in Figure 13B. The scale bar is shown in 500 base pair increments. The Synth1 (or Synth2) nucleic acid sequence includes the 3'-most 21 base pairs of exon 8 followed immediately by the sequence of exon 9 (i.e. the intronic sequence between exons 8 and 9 are omitted, as diagrammed in Figure 13 A). The 5' and 3' ends of Synth1 (or Synth2) include Not I restriction enzyme recognition sequences that were included to allow ligation of the sequences into a transcription vector. The CA repeat-rich sequence region present in IGF2 exon 9 was omitted from the Synth1 (or Synth2) sequence, as indicated in Figure 13B.

**[0232]** To generate cDNA from endogenous *IGF2* mRNA or from *in vitro* transcribed RNA derived from pEZ-Synth1 or pEZ-Synth2 plasmids, four primers are used to generate first strand cDNA by reverse transcriptase. These reactions may be performed as four separate reactions for each primer, or optionally, as one multiplexed reaction including all

four primers. The annealing sites of these four primers within the Synth1 (or Synth2) region (or optionally, within the *IGF2* mRNA region) are indicated by arrow heads in Figure 13B (RT primers). The first strand cDNA molecules generated by this RT reaction are indicated by hashed lines in Figure 13C.

**[0233]** Following reverse transcription, the first strand cDNAs are used as template for first round PCR amplification of four independent amplicons. The annealing sites of the four primer pairs relative to the generated first strand cDNA are indicated by arrow heads in Figure 13D. Solid lines connecting the primer pairs represent the PCR amplicon produced in each first round PCR amplification reaction. These reactions may be performed as four separate reactions for each primer pair, or optionally, as one multiplexed reaction including all four primer pairs. Note that the primer indicated by the open box in Figure 13 D includes the exon 8-9 splice junction spanning sequence.

**[0234]** Next, the amplicons produced in the first round PCR amplification are used as template for amplification of four independent nested amplicons. The annealing sites of the four primer pairs relative to the generated first strand cDNA are indicated by arrow heads in Figure 13E. Solid lines connecting the primer pairs represent the PCR amplicon produced in each second round PCR amplification reaction. These reactions may be performed as four separate reactions for each primer pair, or optionally, as one multiplexed reaction including all four primer pairs.

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

**[0235]** Each of the four amplicons generated by the second round PCR reaction includes one or more of the SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NOs: 1-16. The position of each SNP is indicated by a diamond in Figure 13F. The amplicons generated by this PCR reaction can be used to quantify the amount of each polymorphic option of each SNP position present. For an RNA sample derived from an individual that is heterozygous for one or more SNPs, quantifying the amount of a generated amplicon including one polymorphic option of the SNP relative to the amount of a generated amplicon including the other polymorphic option of the SNP allows the determination of the amount of expression from one allele of *IGF2* relative to the amount of expression from the other allele of *IGF2* within the sample derived from that individual.

[0236] To confirm the precision of the quantification achieved with the controls, the nucleotide at each SNP position represented by SEQ ID NOs: 1-16 in pEZ-Synth1 and pEZ-Synth2 was measured using a multiplex single-nucleotide primer extension assay. Sixteen primers were designed that hybridized such that the 3' end of each primer annealed one base position to the 5' side of each SNP position. Single nucleotide primer extension reactions were performed in the presence of differentially fluorescently labeled ddNTPs (for example, see https://products.appliedbiosystems.com/ab/en/US/adirect/ab?cmd=catNavigate2&catID=60 0762&tab=DetailInfo; or Biotechniques. Dec;31(6):1374-80). Resolution of single nucleotide extended primers was performed by capillary electrophoresis (ABI 3730XL), and specific peak areas were calculated using ABI GeneMapper software. Results are shown in Table 10. [0237] These results confirmed that the SNP-based single nucleotide primer extension assay recapitulated the genotype calls generated by DNA sequencing for each SNP position in each control nucleic acid. Furthermore, these results demonstrated that the control nucleic acids may be used as positive controls for any type of genotyping assay that determines the nucleotide present at these 16 SNP positions. For example, pEZ-Synth1 (or molecules derived from pEZ-Synth1, such as by restriction enzyme digestion or by PCR amplification) can serve as a positive control for genotyping assay results that are to be expected for an individual homozygous for any of the alleles included in the Synth1 construct. Likewise, pEZ-Synth2 (or molecules derived from pEZ-Synth2, such as by restriction enzyme digestion or by PCR amplification) can serve as a positive control for genotyping assay results that are to be expected for an individual homozygous for any of the alleles included in the Synth2 construct. Finally, a mixture containing equal amounts of pEZ-

# Example 6. Use of DNA controls to determine the quantitative linearity of an assay monitoring relative abundance of different alleles.

Synth1 and pEZ-Synth2 (or equal amounts of molecules derived from pEZ-Synth1 and pEZ-Synth2, can serve as a

positive control for genotyping assay results for an individual heterozygous for any of the 16 SNPs.

[0238] The plasmids pEZ-Synth1 and pEZ-Synth2 were quantified by Nanodrop, and the concentration of each purified plasmid was normalized to 1 ng/μL. Mixtures of pEZ-Synth1 and pEZ-Synth2 were made in the following ratios: 8:1, 6:1, 4:1, 3:1, 2:1, 1:1, 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, 1:6 and 1:8 (Synth1:Synth2). Four non-overlapping PCR amplicons were designed to amplify the transcribed regions of *IGF2* exon 9 including the 16 SNP nucleotides, as shown in Figure 13E. For each ratio point, 1 ng of the plasmid mixture was used as template for PCR amplification of the four amplicons. Amplicons derived from the Synth1/Synth2 ratio mixtures were individually purified on PCR purification spin columns (Qiagen), and used as template for the multiplexed single-nucleotide primer extension assay described in Example 5. Assays were performed in triplicate, and average peak areas for each peak were calculated. Results are shown in Figure 14. The known input ratio of Synth1:Synth2 template was plotted on the x-axis. For each SNP-based single nucleotide primer extension assay within the multiplexed assay, the average measured ratio of peak areas representing the Synth 1 allele: the Synth2 allele was plotted on the y-axis. Error bars indicate plus and minus one standard deviation across the triplicated measurements. All average data point values were multiplied by a common normalization factor that adjusts the measured value for the known 1:1 input data point to equal exactly 1.0. Data were plotted in log scale to evenly visualize all data

points across the ratio series. Data derived from one SNP-based assay utilizing one SNP position within each of the four amplicons are shown. These include the assays utilizing the SNPs represented by SEQ ID NO: 7 within Amplicon 1 (Figure 14 A), SEQ ID NO: 5 within Amplicon 2 (Figure 14 B), SEQ ID NO: 1 within Amplicon 3 (Figure 14 C) and SEQ ID NO: 13 within Amplicon 4 (Figure 14 D).

[0239] These data demonstrate that the assay was quantitative and reproducible in this range, and that the pair of control nucleic acid mixtures provided in a single dilution series, a standard curve dataset sufficient to control for all of the assay components required to detect all 16 SNPs. The present example thus demonstrates how the assay measurements of the standard curve of mixtures can be run along with clinical samples such that assay measurements of samples of unknown allele ratios may be extrapolated against this curve to determine the relative abundance of molecules containing the two alleles.

# Example7. Use of RNA controls to determine the quantitative linearity of an assay monitoring the relative abundance of different alleles.

[0240] Because both control nucleic acids include a T7 promoter upstream of the IGF2 exon 8-9 junction sequence region, RNA molecules analogous to *IGF2* mRNA may be generated by *in vitro* transcription (IVT). Each of the control nucleic acids were excised from pEZ-Synth1 or pEZ-Synth2 by Not I digestion and used as templates in IVT reactions using T7 RNA polymerase. The resulting RNA was then treated with DNase to remove residual plasmid DNA template. IVT RNAs were quantified by Nanodrop.

[0241] Next, RNA control mixtures were constructed comprising background RNA, which mimicked the RNA complexity of clinical samples, added to known mixtures of IVT RNA derived from Synth1 and Synth2. In principle, a series of RNA control mixtures for an imprinting assay will generally have the following properties: i) resemble the transriptome complexity of a typical test sample, ii) contain a known ratio of the quantities of the two nucleic acids of the control, and iii) will be constructed such that the ratio of the quantity of IVT control RNA (i.e., the sum of all Synth1 and Synth2 IVT RNA molecules in this example) relative to the quantity of total RNA of the control (i.e., the total quantity of the background RNA added to the Synth1 and Synth2 IVT RNA mixtures) is similar to the ratio of the quantity of native IGF2 mRNA typically present in a clinical sample relative to the total quantity of RNA that is typically present in a clinical sample.

**[0242]** To accurately model the potential sources of variability in an assay designed to monitor LOI in a biological sample using known quantities of input control RNA, the amount of *IGF2* mRNA that would be expected to be present in a given biological sample was first determined. To accomplish this, a series of RNA template mixtures were generated. In order for the RNA mixture to reflect the transcriptome complexity of a biological sample, a series of known quantities of IVT RNA generated from Synth2 was spiked into aliquots of 500ng of yeast total RNA. This amount of yeast total RNA was used because the typical total RNA input amount for the LOI assay is 500 ng. Yeast total RNA was used as an RNA source lacking *IGF2* mRNA to mimic the complexity of RNAs present in the blood RNA sample, yet ensure that RT-PCR amplification would be derived from the spiked-in control RNA rather than from the background RNA source. The series of RNA template mixtures included spiked-in IVT RNA in the quantity of 120 ng, 12 ng, 1.2 ng, 12 ng, 12

30

35

45

50

55

[0243] Alternatively, Synth1 and/or Synth2 IVT RNA can be added to other complex RNA sources that are similar in complexity to the RNA source in the clinical samples with unknown imprinting status, and that substantially lack *IGF2* mRNA. Examples of alternative background RNA sources, which are useful in combination with Synth1 and/or Synth2 IVT RNA as a control for imprinting assays of human samples include i) RNA derived from eukaryotic cells or cell lines lacking *IGF2* expression (e.g., *IGF2*-knock out mouse cells), ii) RNA derived from eukaryotic cells or cell lines that are lacking an *IGF2* homologous gene or have sufficient sequence divergence from the human *IGF2* sequence such that the polynucleotides of the *IGF2* genotyping and imprinting assays do not anneal to the transcripts of the eukaryotic cell *IGF2* homolog, iii) RNA derived from human cells lacking *IGF2* expression (e.g., ovarian teratoma cells in which both copies of *IGF2* are maternally imprinted and are confirmed to be transcriptionally silent), iv) RNA derived from genetically modified human cells lacking *IGF2* expression, or v) RNA extractions of human cells where once-present *IGF2* mRNA has been removed.

[0244] Next, four qRT-PCR assays were designed that utilized the four PCR primer pairs indicated in Figure 13E. Each of the nine RNA mixtures (each including 500ng of yeast total RNA and one of the nine quantities of spiked-in IVT control RNA) was used as template for RT-PCR as diagrammed in Figure 13. A control lacking reverse transcriptase was performed for each template mixture to ensure that downstream amplification was derived from cDNA rather than potential contaminating DNA. The second-round PCR reactions were performed in reaction buffer including SYBR Green, and  $C_t$  values were determined. Reactions were performed in duplicate and  $C_t$  values were averaged. These data were used to construct a standard curve of  $C_t$  values across a wide range of known input control IVT RNA quantities.

**[0245]** Next, the same qRT-PCR assays were performed on total RNA extracted from four blood samples derived from four different individuals. In each reaction, 500ng of total RNA was used as template for RT-PCR as diagrammed

in Figure 13. A control lacking reverse transcriptase was performed for each template mixture to ensure that downstream amplification was derived from cDNA rather than potential contaminating genomic DNA. The second round PCR reactions were performed in reaction buffer including SYBR Green, and  $C_t$  values were determined. Reactions were performed in duplicate and  $C_t$  values were averaged.

[0246] The  $C_t$  values obtained for each of the four PCR amplicons derived from blood RNA were extrapolated relative to the standard curve of  $C_t$  values derived from the series of IVT RNA/yeast RNA mixtures. The average  $C_t$  value of the four blood samples was similar to the  $C_t$  value that was obtained from 84 pg of Synth1, Synth2, or a mixture of Synth1 and Synth2. Therefore, the amount of total IVT control RNA (*i.e.*, the amount of IVT control RNA derived from Synth1 plus the amount of IVT control RNA derived from Synth2) to be used in control curve experients, was set at 120 pg, an amount ~50% greater than the average amount in 500ng of blood RNA. This amount (*i.e.*, 120 pg) of control IVT RNA was selected so that i) it would slightly exceed the typical amount of *IGF2* mRNA that is expected to be present in a 500 ng sample of total RNA isolated from a whole blood sample, and ii) it would provide consistent RT-PCR amplification success when used in multiple control RNA mixture experiments.

[0247] To determine the quantitative linearity of all steps of the assay to monitor allele-specific expression of IGF2. IVT RNA derived from Synth1 was mixed with IVT RNA derived from Synth2 in ratios including 10:1,8:1,6:1,4:1,3:1,2:1, 1:1, 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, 1:6, 1:8, and 1:10 (Synth1:Synth2). A total of 120 pg of each Synth1:Synth2 IVT RNA mixture (i.e., the amount of IVT control RNA derived from Synth1 plus the amount of IVT control RNA derived from Synth2 equaled 120 pg) was spiked into 500 ng of yeast RNA (i.e., thirteen mixtures were produced, each containing 500 ng of yeast RNA plus 120 ng of one of the thirteen Synth1:Synth2 ratios described above). This RNA mixture was used as template for the RT-PCR reactions described in Figure 13. For each ratio point, a control reaction lacking RT was performed to ensure that amplification was derived from the IVT RNA rather than any residual contaminating DNA. Following first-strand cDNA synthesis, 1 μL of each RT+ or RT- reaction was used as template for nested PCR amplification of the four amplicons diagrammed in Figure 13E. An aliquot of each PCR reaction was analyzed on an agarose gel to confirm that no amplification was present in reactions derived from the RT-control reaction. Amplicons derived from the Synth1:Synth2 ratio mixtures were individually purified on PCR purification spin columns (Qiagen), and used as template for the multiplexed single-nucleotide primer extension assay described in Example 5. Assays were performed in triplicate (specifically, each reaction triplicate included one RT reaction, three independent first round PCR reactions per amplicon, three independent second round PCR reactions per amplicon and three independent multiplexed primer extension assay reactions), and average peak area ratios for each primer extension assay were calculated. The resulting data are plotted in Figure 15.

[0248] In Figure 15, the known input ratio of Synth1:Synth2 IVT RNA template was plotted on the x-axis. For each SNP-based single nucleotide primer extension assay within the multiplexed assay, the average measured ratio of peak area representing the Synth 1 allele and the Synth2 allele was plotted on the y-axis. In the plot, error bars indicate plus and minus one standard deviation across the triplicated measurements. All average data point values were multiplied by a common normalization factor that adjusts the measured value for the known 1:1 input data point to equal exactly 1.0. Data were plotted in log scale to evenly visualize all data points across the ratio series. Data derived from one SNP-based assay utilizing one SNP position within each of the four amplicons are shown. These include the assays utilizing the SNPs represented by SEQ ID NO: 7 within Amplicon 1 (Figure 15 A), SEQ ID NO: 5 within Amplicon 2 (Figure 15 B), SEQ ID NO: 1 within Amplicon 3 (Figure 15 C) and SEQ ID NO: 13 within Amplicon 4 (Figure 15 D).

30

35

45

50

55

**[0249]** These data demonstrated that the imprinting assay is quantitative and reproducible in this range, and that the pair of control nucleic acid mixtures in the form of IVT RNA derived from Synth1 and Synth2 provided, in a single dilution series, a standard curve dataset for all 16 SNPs. The allele-specific expression measurements of this series of mixtures can be run along with imprinting assay measurements of clinical samples such that measurements of samples of unknown allele ratios may be extrapolated against a standard curve generated from the series of control mixtures to determine the relative abundance of molecules containing the two alleles.

[0250] Additionally, these data demonstrate the use of control RNA mixtures to indicate deviations of assay results from expected results, as well as to point out what components of the assay are responsible for this variation. For example, quantified allele ratios obtained from one SNP located on three of the four first round and second round amplicons (Amp1, Amp2 and Amp3 - see amplicon locations in Figure 13 E) demonstrated a tight correlation with the expected input allele ratios (Figure 15A, B and C). Furthermore, allele ratios obtained from a second SNP located on the same amplicon reported a very similar tight correlation between measured and input allele ratios (compare Figure 15B depicting the curve of a first SNP on Amp1 and Figure 15E depicting the curve of a second SNP also on Amp1). These data confirmed that the control RNA ratio mixtures were accurate and that all steps and all assay components in the assays involving amplicons 1, 2 and 3 (including RT, PCR and single nucleotide primer extension reactions) reported accurate quantitative measurements. However, the quantified allele ratios obtained from one SNP located on the first round and second round amplicon Amp4 (see location in Figure 13 E) demonstrated a significant deviation between input and measured allele ratios (note the deviations from the line for the data points in the lower left quadrants of Figure 15D and F). Figure 15D plots the allelic ratios obtained from a first SNP within amplicon 4 represented by SEQ ID NO:

13, while Figure 15F plots the allelic ratios obtained from a second SNP within Amp4, represented by SEQ ID NO: 14. For a given datapoint in each plot, the standard deviations across triplicated measurements are small, indicating that the deviations were not primarily due to variation in the first round PCR, second round PCR and the primer extension reaction component of the assay, since the triplicate measurements were independent replicates of these three steps. Furthermore, the direction and magnitude that each data point for each input ratio deviated from the expected line in the two plots (D and F) is remarkably similar between data derived from the two independent SNP positions within the same amplicon. Based on a comparison to the control curve, it can be determined that these results indicate that the variability occurred upstream of the triplicated primer extension reactions, the triplicated 2nd round PCR amplification, and the triplicated 1st round PCR amplification. Furthermore, since three of four amplicons reported expected results, the variability did not occur in the IVT reaction or in the preparation of IVT RNA mixtures. The results are instead consistent with the variability being introduced at the non-replicated RT step, specifically the reverse transcription of first strand cDNA using the RT primer required to RT-PCR amplify Amp4 (the right-most RT primer diagrammed in Figure 13 B). In contrast to this source of variability, consider the data point for the 2:1 Synth1:Synth2 mixture in Figure 15D. In this case, substantial variability is seen in the triplicated allele ratio measurements (reflected by the large standard deviation). In this case, the source of variability likely occurred at one or more of the triplicated reactions (1st round PCR, 2nd round PCR, primer extension reaction or peak detection and area calculation).

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

# Example 8. Use of RNA controls to determine relative abundance of allele-specific gene expression in blood samples.

**[0251]** Genomic DNAs extracted from two whole blood samples (A and B) were genotyped using the single-nucleotide primer extension assay described in Example 5. Sample A was heterozygous (and, therefore, informative) for SNPs represented by SEQ ID NOs: 3, 11 and 12. Sample B was heterozygous (and, therefore, informative) for SNPs represented by SEQ IDs: 5 and 16 (Table 11).

[0252] Total RNA was extracted from the same two blood samples (A and B). For each, 500 ng of RNA was used as template for first-strand cDNA synthesis as described in Example 7. A control reaction lacking reverse transcriptase was performed to ensure that downstream amplification was derived from cDNA rather than potential contaminating genomic DNA. Following first-strand cDNA synthesis, 1 μL of each RT+ or RT- reaction was used as template for nested PCR amplification of the four amplicons, as described in Example 7 and diagrammed in Figure 13. An aliquot of each PCR reaction was analyzed on an agarose gel to confirm that no amplification was present in reactions derived from the RT-control reaction. Amplicons were individually purified on PCR purification spin columns (Qiagen), and used as template for the multiplexed single-nucleotide primer extension assay described in Example 5. The resulting raw peak areas and raw peak area ratios are provided in Table 11.

**[0253]** Because Sample A was heterozygous at the SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NOs: 3, 11 and 12, these three specific SNP-based assays were informative for measuring LOI of *IGF2* (Table 11). In the cDNAs tested for Sample A, the single nucleotide primer extension assay for SEQ ID NO: 3 detected a peak only for the C allele (no peak was detected for the A allele). In the cDNAs tested for Sample A, the single nucleotide primer extension assay for SEQ ID NO: 11 detected a peak only for the G allele (no peak was detected for the A allele). In the cDNAs tested for Sample A, the single nucleotide primer extension assay for SEQ ID NO: 12 detected a peak only for the C allele (no peak was detected for the T allele). Therefore, this sample was determined to exhibit normal imprinting of *IGF2*. That is, only one of the two alleles of the IGF2 gene was expressed. This allele includes the nucleotides C, G and C at the SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NO: 3, 11 and 12, respectively. The other allele (including the nucleotides A, A and T at the SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NO: 3, 11 and 12, respectively) was imprinted and no expression was detected.

[0254] Sample B was heterozygous at the SNP positions represented by SEQ ID NOs: 5 and 16 (Table 11). For the cDNAs tested for Sample B, the single nucleotide primer extension assay for SEQ ID NO: 16 detected a peak only for the A allele (no peak was detected for the G allele). However, the single nucleotide primer extension assay for SEQ ID NO: 5 detected peaks above background for both alleles (G and A, respectively). Note that these nucleotides represent the complementary strand relative to the sequence indicated in SEQ ID NO: 5. The ratio of Peak Area 1:Peak Area 2 was 0.445. In some reports, loss of imprinting of *IGF2* is considered to be present if the ratio of the two detected alleles is between 1:3 and 3:1 (*i.e.*, ratios between 0.333 and 3.0). This raw result for Sample B would seem to indicate that SNP assays for SEQ ID NO: 5 and SEQ ID NO: 16 reported different LOI results (i.e. SEQ ID NO: 16 reported normal imprinting and SEQ ID NO: 5 reported LOI). However, the ratio of 0.445 was not corrected by extrapolating against the standard control series of known input RNA allele ratios shown in Figure 15B. The linear equation for this control data series is y = 0.8717x + 0.2032. The measure ratio, y, is 0.445. Therefore, by using this value to solve for the input ratio, x, the corrected value was determined to be 0.278. Therefore, by the definition of LOI as described above (0.333-3.0), this assay indicated that Sample B does not display LOI of *IGF2*.

[0255] It is understood that the examples and embodiments described herein are for illustrative purposes only and that various modifications or changes in light thereof will be suggested to persons skilled in the art and are to be included

within the spirit and purview of this application and scope of the appended claims. All publications, patents, and patent

	applications cited herein are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety for all purposes.	
5		
10		
15		
20		
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

5	

Table 1. Previously Unpublished Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms in  $\emph{IGF2}$  exon 9.

Sequence	TTCCCCCTCTTTGTTTCTTGGGGCA[T/G]TTTTCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	[C/T/G/A] GGACCCCAGAAATCACAGGTGGGCA[C/T/G/A]GTCGCTGCTACCGCCATCTCCTTC	GCGCACACACGCACACCCCCACA[A/C]AATTGGATGAAAACAATAAGCATAT	CATTCCCGATACACCTTACTTACTG[T/C]GTGTTGGCCCAGCCAGAGTGAGGAA	ATACACCTTACTTACTGTGTGTTGG[C/T]CCAGCCAGAGTGAGGAAGGAGTTTG	ATGCCATAGCAGCCACCGCGGC[G/A]CCTAGGGCTGCGGCAGGGACTCGGC	
Alleles	[1/G]	[C/T/G/A]	[A/C]	[1/C]	[C/T]	[G/A]	136, Chr:11
SEQ ID NO: Genomic Position*	2108417	2110187	2109220	2108843	2108835	2107668	* Coordinates relative to NCBI Build 36, Chr:11
SEQ ID NO:	_	2	က	4	2	9	* Coordinates

į	5	

	Canomic Docition*	Table 2. Previor	usly Identif	Table 2. Previously Identified Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms in <i>IGF2</i> exon 9.
) (1) (2) (3)	0440464	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
,	2110704	rszz30949	[0]	AAACTGCCGCAAGTCTGCAGCCCGG[C/T]GCCACCATCCTGCAGGCCTCCTGCTG
∞	2110210	rs680	[G/A]	CTGAACCAGCAAAGAGAAAGAAGG[G/A]CCCCAGAAATCACAGGTGGGCACGT
6	2109215	rs1065687	[G/A]	CACACACGCACCCCCACAAAATT[G/A]GATGAAAACAATAAGCATATCTAAG
10	2109117	rs3168310	[C/G]	CCAATGTTTTCATGGTCTGAGCCCC[C/G]CTCCTGTTCCCATCTCCACTGCCCC
11	2108682	rs57156844	[C/T]	ACATTTCTTGGGGGGTCCCCAGGAGA[C/T]GGGCAAAGATGATCCCTAGGTGTGC
12	2108628	rs3802971	[C/T]	AGTCCTCGGGGGCCGTGCACTGATG[C/T]GGGGAGTGTGGGGAAGTCTGGCGGTT
13	2107971	rs11825733	[G/A]	AGGCTGGCCGGAGGGGAAGGGGCTA[G/A]CAGGTGTGTA.AACAGAGGGTTCCAT
41	2107471	rs11564732	[G/A]	AGTCGCAGAGGGTCCCTCGGCAAGC[G/A]CCCTGTGAGTGGGCCATTCGGAACA
15	2107273	rs7873	[A/G]	GTGTTCCCGGGGGCACTTGCCGACC[A/G]GCCCCTTGCGTCCCCAGGTTTGCAG
16	2107020	rs2585	[G/A]	TGCGGCCCGTGTTTGACTCAACTCA[G/A]CTCCTTTAACGCTAATATTTCCGGC
* 0.00	% bling IdOIN of eviteler setenibree *	36		

5		CHI	het of total					-	8 of 71		39 of 71		32 of 71		19 of 71			-	46 of 71
Ü		)	%het		1	1	1	1	11.3%	1	54.9%	-	45.1%	1	%8'97	1	1	1	64.8%
10		JPN	het of total	1	1	1	1	1	2 of 79	1	45 of 79	1	24 of 79	1	17 of 79	1	6 of 79	1	50 of 79
15	ıs	ſ	%het		!	!	-		2.5%	!	27.0%		30.4%	!	21.5%	!	%9'.	-	63.3%
20	an Populatior	MEX	het of total	9 of 69						8 of 69	22 of 69	1 of 69	23 of 69	1 of 69	9 of 69		14 of 69	10 of 69	26 of 69
	s in Huma	2	%het	13.0%	-	-	-			11.6%	31.9%	1.4%	33.3%	1.4%	13.0%	-	20.3%	14.5%	37.7%
25	ved Heterozygosity of Transcribed IGF2 SNPs in Human Populations	CAU	het of total	15 of 80	-	-	1	21 of 150	1	16 of 150	82 of 150	19 of 150	55 of 150	-	16 of 150	-	1 of 150	24 of 150	62 of 150
30	Transcribe	0	%het	18.8%	-	-	-	14.0%	-	10.7%	54.7%	12.7%	36.7%	-	10.7%	-	%2'0	16.0%	41.3%
35	ozygosity of	AA	het of total	12 of 74	23 of 74	18 of 74	5 of 74		-	11 of 74	14 of 74		21 of 74	28 of 74	7 of 74	11 of 74	-	26 of 74	16 of 74
	ved Heten	,	%het	16.2%	31.1%	24.3%	%8.9	-	1	14.9%	18.9%	-	28.4%	37.8%	%5'6	14.9%	-	35.1%	21.6%
40	Table 3. Obser	Overall	het of total	36 of 223	23 of 74	18 of 74	5 of 74	21 of 150	10 of 150	35 of 293	202 of 443	20 of 219	155 of 443	29 of 143	68 of 443	11 of 74	21 of 298	60 of 293	200 of 443
45	Te	Ó	% het	16.1%	31.1%	24.3%	%8.9	14.0%	%2'9	11.9%	45.6%	9.1%	35.0%	20.3%	15.3%	14.9%	%0.7	20.5%	45.1%
50			Genomic Position*	2108417	2110187	2109220	2108843	2108835	2107668	2110764	2110210	2109215	2109117	2108682	2108628	2107971	2107471	2107273	2107020
55			SEQ ID NO:	-	2	3	4	5	9	7	80	0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Table 4. Observed Heterozygosity for Combinations of Transcribed *IGF2* SNPs in Human Populations

Human Group	# Het	# Total	Panel A	Panel B	Panel C	Panel D	Panel E
Overall	358	443	80.81%	78.56%	78.56%	75.17%	61.17%
Chinese	52	71	73.24%	71.83%	71.83%	69.01%	70.42%
Japanese	59	79	74.68%	74.68%	74.68%	72.15%	73.42%
Mexican	51	69	73.91%	71.01%	72.46%	68.12%	60.87%
African American	68	74	91.89%	82.43%	81.08%	78.38%	31.08%
Caucasian	128	150	85.33%	85.33%	85.33%	81.33%	65.33%

Table 5. Seq ID NOs for SNP combinations described in Table 4.

	Table 5. 6cq	10 1103 101	OIVI COIIIL	mations at	Journa de la	Table 4.
15	Panel:	Panel A	Panel B	Panel C	Panel D	Panel E
		1	1	1	1	8
		2	2	5	5	11
		3	4	8	8	14
20		4	5	9	9	16
		5	8	10	10	
		6	9	11	11	
		7	10	12	14	
05		8	12	14	15	
25		9	13	15	16	
		10	14	16		
		11	15			
		12	16			
30		13				
		14				
		15				
		16				
35	Total # SNPs:	16	12	10	9	4

10

Table 6. Linearity of assays measuring allele-specific rations of 13 independent SNPs

	SEQ ID	$R^2$	slope
10	2	0.9986	0.8256
	3	0.9817	0.5946
	4	0.9995	0.8973
	5	0.9963	0.8351
5	6	0.9757	0.6219
	7	0.9949	0.7825
	8	0.9915	0.8494
	9	0.9949	0.8297
	10	0.9964	0.814
	11	0.9988	0.8681
	14	0.9987	0.835
	15	0.9953	0.818
	16	0.9984	0.8531
5			

Table 7. Results of Multiplexed Assay for *IGF*2 Genotype and Imprinting Status.

							1 3	
			Genom	ic DNA*	Total	PNA <sup>†</sup>		
5	Sample	SEQ ID NO:	Allele 1	Allele 2	Allele 1	Allele 2	Genotype <sup>‡</sup>	Expression <sup>a</sup>
	Α	1	Т		Т		hom	n/a
	Α	2	G		G		hom	n/a
	Α	3	G	Т		Т	informative	imprinted
0	Α	4	T		Т		hom	n/a
	Α	5	G		G		hom	n/a
	Α	6	G		G		hom	n/a
5	Α	7	G		G		hom	n/a
	Α	8	G		G		hom	n/a
	Α	9	G		G		hom	n/a
	Α	10	С		С		hom	n/a
20	Α	11	G	Α	G		informative	imprinted
	Α	12	С	Т	С		informative	imprinted
	Α	13	G		G		hom	n/a
25	Α	14	G		G		hom	n/a
	Α	15	Α		Α		hom	n/a
30	Α	16	G		G		hom	n/a
20	В	1	Т		Т		hom	n/a
30	В	2		Т		Т	hom	n/a
30	В	3	G		G		hom	n/a
	В	4	Т		Т		hom	n/a
35	В	5	G	А	G	А	informative	borderline
	В	6	G		G		hom	n/a
	В	7	G		G		hom	n/a
10	В	8	G		G		hom	n/a
•0	В	9	G		G		hom	n/a
	В	10	С		С		hom	n/a
	В	11	G		G		hom	n/a
15	В	12	С		С		hom	n/a
	В	13	G		G		hom	n/a
	В	14	G		G		hom	n/a
50	В	15	Α		Α		hom	n/a
	В	16	G	Α	G		informative	imprinted

<sup>\*</sup>Genotypes at each of the ten assayed SNPs.

<sup>†</sup> Alleles detected in expressed *IGF2* transcripts.
‡ Indicates homozygous (hom) or heterozygous and informative (informative) at each SNP.
almprinted: monoallelic expression of *IGF2*; n/a: result not applicable due to homozygosity at the particular SNP.

Table 8. Comparisons of Peak Areas for *IGF2* Genotype and Imprinting Status Analysis.

				Ge	nomic DNA*			Total RNA	t
5	Sample	SEQID NO:	Peak area 1	Peak Area 2	Allele 1: Allele 2 <sup>a</sup>	Normalization Factor <sup>b</sup>	Peak Area 1	Peak Area 2	Allele 1: Allele 2 <sup>c</sup>
	А	1	58328	0	-		78730	0	-
	А	2	153330	0	-		126343	0	-
10	Α	3	67871	30193	2.2479	0.4449	0	36005	-
	А	4	5030	0	-		3669	0	-
	А	5	40432	0	-		28478	0	-
15	Α	6	25890	0	-		9038	0	-
13	Α	7	134730	0	-		120747	0	-
	А	8	88657	0	-		77231	0	-
	Α	9	22926	0	-		39965	0	-
20	Α	10	79426	0	-		48415	0	-
	Α	11	97000	106229	0.9131	1.0951	103671	0	-
	Α	12	54813	163646	0.3349	2.9855	59419	0	-
25	Α	13	40100	0	-		33286	0	-
20	А	14	10205	0	-		6230	0	-
	А	15	96528	0	-		49735	0	-
	Α	16	136263	0	-		138675	0	-
30	В	1	60360	0	-		71841	0	-
	В	2	0	124496	-		0	79158	-
	В	3	37814	0	-		35854	0	-
35	В	4	3850	0	-		4377	0	-
	В	5	16043	12107	1.3251	0.7547	6283	14115	0.3359
	В	6	19750	0	-		8647	0	-
	В	7	95420	0	-		96206	0	-
40	В	8	61002	0	-		38661	0	-
	В	9	29844	0	-		54430	0	-
	В	10	50863	0	-		48856	0	-
45	В	11	109546	0	-		112126	0	-
	В	12	60364	0	-		61683	0	-
	В	13	39767	0	-		38418	0	-
	В	14	14754	0	-		9525	0	-
50	В	15	110227	0	-		55892	0	-
	<u> </u>	L				l .	l		<u> </u>

## (continued)

			Ge	nomic DNA*		Total RNA <sup>†</sup>			
Sample	SEQID NO:	Peak area 1	Peak Area 2	Allele 1: Allele 2 <sup>a</sup>	Normalization Factor <sup>b</sup>	Peak Area 1	Peak Area 2	Allele 1: Allele 2 <sup>c</sup>	
В	16	63791	58086	1.0982	0.9106	108307	0	-	

<sup>\*</sup>Data for Genotype assays.

<sup>†</sup>Data for Allele-Specific Expression Analysis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Calculated ratio of genotyping Peak Area 1/Genotyping Peak Area 2

bNormalization to account for dye intensity differences (1/(Genotyping Peak Area 1/Genotyping Peak Area 2))

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Normalized calculated ratio for expression Peak Area 1/expression Peak Area 2 ((Expression Peak Area 1/Expression Peak Area 2)\*Normalization Factor)

5			TTCCCCCTTTGTTTCTTGGGGCA[T/G]TTTTCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	GGACCCCAGAAATCACAGGTGGGCA[C/T/G/A]GTCGCTGCTACCG CCATCTCCCTTC	GCGCACACACGCACCCCCACA[A/C]AATTGGATGAAACAA TAAGCATAT	CATTCCCGATACACTTACTTACTG[T/C]GTGTTGGCCCAGCCAGA GTGAGGAA	ATACACCTTACTGTGTGTGG[C/T]CCAGCCAGAGTGAGGAA GGAGTTTG	ATGCCATAGCAGCACCACGGGGGGAJCCTAGGGCTGCGGCA GGGACTCGGC	AAACTGCCGCAAGTCTGCAGCCCGG[C/T]GCCACCATCCTGCAGC CTCCTCCTG	CTGAACCAGCAAAGAAAAAGG[G/A]CCCCAGAAATCACAGG TGGGCACGT	CACACGCACACCCCCAAAATT[G/A]GATGAAAACAATAAGCA	CCAATGTTTCATGGTCTGAGCCCC[C/G]CTCCTGTTCCCATCTCC	ACATTTCTTGGGGGGTCCCCAGGAGA[C/T]GGGCAAAGATGATCC CTAGGTGTGC	AGTCCTCGGGGCCGTGCACTGIC/T]GGGGAGTGTGGGAAG TCTGGCGGTT	AGGCTGGCCGGAGGGGAAGGGGCTA[G/A]CAGGTGTGTAAACAG AGGGTTCCAT	AGTCGCAGAGGTCCCTCGGCAAGC[G/A]CCCTGTGAGTGGGCC
10		ıce	A[T/G]TTTTCC T	SA[C/T/G/A]G <sup>-</sup> SCTTC	CA[A/C]AATTC TAT	ыт/сјететте заа	SIC/TJCCAGC( TTG	sclG/AjcctA seec	se[c/T]GCCA CTG	iele/Ajcccc, cet	T[G/A]GATGA AG	SIC/GICTCCT SCC	GA[C/T]GGG STGC	төլс/тјевес зетт	STA[G/A]CAG SCAT	GC[G/A]CCCT VACA
15	d	Sequence	TCTTGGGGCA[ TTTGTT	ACAGGTGGGCA[C/T CCATCTCCCTTC	ACACCCCACA[A TAAGCATAT	TTACTTACTG[T/C GTGAGGAA	retetettee(c/1 egagtte	ACCACCGCGGC[G/ GGGACTCGGC	TGCAGCCCGG[C CTCCTCCTG	AGAAAGAAGG[G, TGGGCACGT	SCCACAAAATT[G TATCTAAG	TCTGAGCCCC[C/ ACTGCCCC	STCCCCAGGAGA[C CTAGGTGTGC	GTGCACTGATG[C] TCTGGCGGTT	GGAAGGGGCTA[G AGGGTTCCAT	CCTCGGCAAGC[G ATTCGGAACA
20	id Synth2		сстстттвтт	CCAGAAATCA	ACACACACGC	CCGATACACC	ссттасттас	;ATAGCAGCC,	ессес <sub>АА</sub> GT(	CCAGCAAAGA	ACGCACACC	GTTTTCATGG	тсттевеве	тсевевесс	.eecceeAec	SCAGAGGGTC
25	Synth1 ar			GGACC	2000	CATTO	ATACA	ATGC	AAACT	СТВАА	CACAC	CCAAT	ACATT	AGTCC	AGGCT	AGTCG
30	genotypes in	Synth2 Allele	O	⊥	ပ	ပ	⊢	∢	⊢	9	∢	၁	Αc	Τ	∢	∢
35	9. SNP positions and genotypes in Synth1 and Synth2	Synth1 Allele	⊢	၁	٧	T	၁	9	၁	٧	9	9	ာ၅	၁	9	9
40	Table 9. SNF	Possible Alleles	[1/6]	[C/T]	[A/C]	[1/c]	[C/T]	[G/A]	[C/T]	[G/A]	[G/A]	[0/0]	[C/T]	[C/T]	[G/A]	[G/A]
45	0	Synth1 or Synth2 Position <sup>b</sup>	2089	268	1286	1663	1671	2838	320	874	1291	1389	1824	1878	2535	3035
50		Genomic Position <sup>a</sup>	2108417	2110187	2109220	2108843	2108835	2107668	2110764	2110210	2109215	2109117	2108682	2108628	2107971	2107471
55	<u>(</u>	EQ ID NO:	~	2	ဇ	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14

5		
10		ээг
15		Sequence
20		
25		
30	continued)	Synth2 Allele
35	0)	Synth1 Allele
40		Possible Alleles
45		Synth1 orSynth2 Position <sup>b</sup>
50		Genomic Position <sup>a</sup>

Allele Ō

Alleles [A/G]

Positionb 3233

Position<sup>a</sup> 2107273

SEQ ID ö 15

55

⋖

GTGTTCCCGGGGGCACTTGCCGACC[A/G]GCCCCTTGCGTCCCC

TGCGGCCCGTGTTTGACTCAACTCA[G/A]CTCCTTTAACGCTAATA AGGTTTGCAG

G

⋖

[G/A]

3486

2107020

16

TTTCCGGC

<sup>a</sup> Coordinates relative to NCBI Build 36, Chr:11

<sup>b</sup> Coordinates relative to SEQ ID: 18 and SEQ ID: 20

<sup>c</sup> Sequence provided in "Sequence" and "Possible Alleles" columns correspond to the opposite strand relative to that shown in "Synth1 Allele" and "Synth2 Allele" columns.

Table 10. SNP-based primer extension assay confirmation of SNP alleles of Synth1 and Synth2

5	Synth Control <sup>a</sup>	SEQ ID of	Genomic Position <sup>b</sup>	Designed Allele	Detected Allele 1	Detected Allele 2	PeakArea Allele 1	PeakArea Allele 2	Genotype Call
J		SNP							
	1	1	2108417	T	Т	-	67148	0	Т
	1	2	2110187	С	G*	-	63747	0	G*
	1	3	2109220	Α	Α	-	150505	0	Α
10	1	4	2108843	Т	Т	-	57166	0	Т
	1	5	2108835	С	G*	-	34768	0	G*
	1	6	2107668	G	G	-	17764	0	G
	1	7	2110764	С	G*	-	57660	0	G*
15	1	8	2110210	Α	Α	-	165497	0	Α
70	1	9	2109215	G	C*	-	102012	0	C*
	1	10	2109117	G	G	-	174460	0	G
	1	11	2108682	Gc	Gс	-	54188	0	G
	1	12	2108628	С	С	-	101444	0	С
20	1	13	2107971	G	G	-	31305	0	G
	1	14	2107471	G	C*	-	42605	0	C*
	1	15	2107273	Α	Α	-	68516	0	Α
	1	16	2107020	Α	Α	-	76774	0	Α
25	2	1	2108417	G	-	G	0	86007	G
25	2	2	2110187	Т	-	A*	0	87563	A*
	2	3	2109220	С	-	С	0	80903	С
	2	4	2108843	С	-	С	0	45169	С
	2	5	2108835	Т	-	A*	0	46015	A*
30	2	6	2107668	Α	-	Α	0	33683	Α
	2	7	2110764	Т	-	A*	0	72463	A*
	2	8	2110210	G	-	G	0	93147	G
	2	9	2109215	Α	-	T*	0	92444	T*
0.5	2	10	2109117	С	-	С	0	98591	С
35	2	11	2108682	Ас	-	Ас	0	115660	A*
	2	12	2108628	Т	-	Т	0	98328	Т
	2	13	2107971	Α	-	Α	0	50002	Α
	2	14	2107471	Α	-	T*	0	63342	T*
40	2	15	2107273	G	Α	G	10393	27474	G
	2	16	2107020	G	-	G	0	45753	G

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Indicates genotyping reaction for either Synth 1 (1) or Synth 2 (2)

Table 11. Comparisons of Peak Areas for IGF2 Genotype and Imprinting Status Analysis.

								,,,	
50			Genomic DNA <sup>a</sup>			Total RNA <sup>b</sup>			
		SEQ ID	Peak area	Peak Area		Peak Area	Peak	Allele 1:	Corrected
	Sample	NO:	1	2	Genotype	1	Area 2	Allele 2	Ratio <sup>c</sup>
55	Α	1	58328	0	-	78730	0	-	-
	Α	2	153330	0	-	126343	0	-	-
	Α	3	67871	30193	het	0	36005	-	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Genomic position of SNP relative to NCBI Build 36, Chr:11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Synth1 and Synth2 allele designation reflects the opposite strand relative to the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 11

<sup>\*</sup> Genotyping assay reports the opposite strand relative to the sequence shown in the SEQ ID sequence

(continued)

			Genomic DNA <sup>a</sup>			Total RNA <sup>b</sup>			
_		SEQ							
5		ID	Peak area	Peak Area		Peak Area	Peak	Allele 1:	Corrected
	Sample	NO:	1	2	Genotype	1	Area 2	Allele 2	Ratio <sup>c</sup>
	Α	4	5030	0	-	3669	0	-	-
	Α	5	40432	0	-	28478	0	-	-
10	Α	6	25890	0	-	9038	0	-	-
	Α	7	134730	0	-	120747	0	-	-
	Α	8	88657	0	-	77231	0	-	-
	Α	9	22926	0	-	39965	0	-	-
	Α	10	79426	0	-	48415	0	-	-
15	Α	11	97000	106229	het	103671	0	-	-
	Α	12	54813	163646	het	59419	0	-	-
	Α	13	40100	0	-	33286	0	-	-
	Α	14	10205	0	-	6230	0	-	-
20	Α	15	96528	0	-	49735	0	-	-
	Α	16	136263	0	-	138675	0	-	-
	В	1	60360	0	-	71841	0	-	-
	В	2	0	124496	-	0	79158	-	-
	В	3	37814	0	-	35854	0	-	-
25	В	4	3850	0	-	4377	0	-	-
	В	5	16043	12107	het	6283	14115	0.445	0.000
	В	6	19750	0	-	8647	0	-	-
	В	7	95420	0	-	96206	0	-	-
30	В	8	61002	0	-	38661	0	-	-
	В	9	29844	0	-	54430	0	-	-
	В	10	50863	0	-	48856	0	-	-
	В	11	109546	0	-	112126	0	-	-
	В	12	60364	0	-	61683	0	-	-
35	В	13	39767	0	-	38418	0	-	-
	В	14	14754	0	-	9525	0	-	-
	В	15	110227	0	-	55892	0	-	-
	В	16	63791	58086	het	108307	0	-	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Data for Genotype assays.

#### SEQUENCE TABLE

## [0256]

40

45

50

SEQ ID NO:1

SEQ ID NO:2 GGACCCCAGAAATCACAGGTGGGCA[C/T/G/A]GTCGCTGCTACCGCCATCTCCCT  ${\tt TC}$ 

SEQ ID NO:3
GCGCACACACCCCCACA[A/C]AATTGGATGAAAACAATAAGCATAT

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Data for Allele-Specific Expression Analysis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Ratio corrected by extrapolating ratio value from the RNA control standard curve shown in Figure X+3

	SEQ ID NO:4 CATTCCCGATACACCTTACTTACTG[T/C]GTGTTGGCCCAGCCAGAGTGAGGAA
5	SEQ ID NO:5 ATACACCTTACTTACTGTGTTGG[C/T]CCAGCCAGAGTGAGGAAGGAGTTTG
	SEQ ID NO:6 ATGCCATAGCAGCCACCGCGGC[G/A]CCTAGGGCTGCGGCAGGGACTCGGC
10	SEQ ID NO:7 AAACTGCCGCAAGTCTGCAGCCCGG[C/T]GCCACCATCCTGCAGCCTCCTG
15	SEQ ID NO:8 CTGAACCAGCAAAGAGAAAAGAAGG[G/A]CCCCAGAAATCACAGGTGGGCACG T
	SEQ ID NO:9 CACACACGCACACCCCCACAAAATT[G/A]GATGAAAACAATAAGCATATCTAAG
20	SEQ ID NO: 10 CCAATGTTTTCATGGTCTGAGCCCC[C/G]CTCCTGTTCCCATCTCCACTGCCCC
25	SEQ ID NO:11 ACATTTCTTGGGGGGTCCCCAGGAGA[C/T]GGGCAAAGATGATCCCTAGGTGTG C
	SEQ ID NO:12 AGTCCTCGGGGGCCGTGCACTGATG[C/T]GGGGAGTGTGGGAAGTCTGGCGGTT
30	SEQ ID NO:13 AGGCTGGCCGGAGGGGAAGGGGCTA[G/A]CAGGTGTGTAAACAGAGGGTTCCA T
35	SEQ ID NO:14 AGTCGCAGAGGGTCCCTCGGCAAGC[G/A]CCCTGTGAGTGGGCCATTCGGAACA
	SEQ ID NO:15 GTGTTCCCGGGGGCACTTGCCGACC[A/G]GCCCCTTGCGTCCCCAGGTTTGCAG
40	SEQ ID NO:16 TGCGGCCCGTGTTTGACTCAACTCA[G/A]CTCCTTTAACGCTAATATTTCCGGC
45	
50	
EE	

## SEQ ID NO:17 NM\_000612

5	1 egeetgteee	cereeegagg	ecegggereg	cgacggcaga	gggereegre
	ggcccaaacc 61 gagctgggcg	cccacaatcc	agatacaacc	tecaetecee	cccccaatca
	ccgcctcccc	cccgcggccc	gggegeagee	cccaccccgc	ccccagcca
	121 cggcccctcg	acgtggcgcc	cttccctccg	cttctctgtg	ctccccgcgc
10	ccctcttggc 181 gtctggcccc	gagagagat	attataaaa	assaattaaa	ttaaataaat
	cccgtccccc	ggcccccgcc	cccccccg	Caaccettee	ttegeteet
	241 ccagctccta	gcctccgact	ccctccccc	ctcacgcccg	ccctctcgcc
	ttcgccgaac	toottogogg		at at aaataa	++ +++
15	301 caaagtggat cgctgtgcgc	taattadacg	ceregett	erereegrge	tgetetetee
	361 ctgcccgcct	ctcgctgtcc	tctctcccc	togccctctc	ttcggcccc
	ccctttcacg				
	421 ttcactctgt agctgacctc	ctctcccact	atctctgccc	ccctctatcc	ttgatacaac
20	481 atttcccgat	accttttccc	ccccgaaaag	tacaacatct	ggcccgccc
20	agcccgaaga				
	541 cagcccgtcc	tccctggaca	atcagacgaa	ttctccccc	cccccaaaa
	aaaagccatc 601 cccccgctct	accccatcac	acatteggee	cccacaactc	aaccaaaaca
	gcgctggcag	500050		0003034000	
25	661 aggagtgtcc	ggcaggaggg	ccaacgcccg	ctgttcggtt	tgcgacacgc
	agcagggagg 721 tgggcggcag	aataaaaaaa	ttaaaaaaa	azztagazzt	aaaaataaaa
	aagtcgatgc	cgregeegge	cccayacac	caacygyaac	cccaacgggg
	781 tggtgcttct	caccttcttg	gccttcgcct	cgtgctgcat	tgctgcttac
30	cgccccagtg		at ~~t ~~	aaataaaatt	~~+ ~+ ~+ ~+
	841 agaccctgtg gaccgcggct	eggegggag	ctggtggaca	ceeteeagtt	egrergragg
	901 tctacttcag	caggcccgca	agccgtgtga	gccgtcgcag	ccgtggcatc
	gttgaggagt				
35	961 gctgtttccg cccgccaagt	cagctgtgac	atggaaataa	tggagacgta	ctgtgctacc
	1021 ccgagaggga	cgtgtcgacc	cctccgaccg	tgcttccgga	caacttcccc
	agataccccg				
	1081 tgggcaagtt	cttccaatat	gacacctgga	agcagtccac	ccagcgcctg
40	cgcaggggcc 1141 tgcctgccct	catacataca	caccagaatc	acatactcac	caaggaggtg
	gaggcgttca		-33555		0445545000
	1201 gggaggccaa	acgtcaccgt	cccctgattg	ctctacccac	ccaagacccc
	gcccacgggg	agagatagag	aggaatagga	agtgaggaaa	agtagagaaa
45	1261 gegeeecee gtetgeagee	agagatggcc	agcaaccgga	agrgagcaaa	actgeegeaa
45	1321 cggcgccacc	atcctgcagc	ctcctcctga	ccacggacgt	ttccatcagg
	ttccatcccg				
	1381 aaaatctctc gtgccccgcc	ggttecaegt	ccccctgggg	cttctcctga	cccagtcccc
	1441 tccccgaaac	aggctactct	cctcggcccc	ctccatcggg	ctgaggaagc
50	acagcagcat				
	1501 cttcaaacat	gtacaaaatc	gattggcttt	aaacaccctt	cacataccct
	cccccaaat 1561 tatccccaat	tatccccaca	cataaaaaat	caaaacatta	aactaacccc
	cttcccccc			<del></del>	
55					

	1621 CCCCacaaca	accetettaa	aactaattgg	ctttttagaa	acaccccaca
	aaageteaga 1681 aattggettt	aaaaaaaaca	accaccaaaa	aaaatcaatt	ggctaaaaaa
5	aaaaagtatt 1741 aaaaacgaat	tggctgagaa	acaattggca	aaataaagga	atttggcact
	ccccaccccc 1801 ctctttctct	tatacattgg	actttgagtc	aaattggcct	ggacttgagt
	ccctgaacca 1861 gcaaagagaa	aagaaggacc	ccagaaatca	caggtgggca	cgtcgctgct
10	accgccatct 1921_cccttctcac	gggaattttc	agggtaaact	ggccatccga	aaatagcaac
	1981 ggctcctcac	tecettttee	atcactaaaa	atcacagagc	agtcagaggg
15	acccagtaag 2041 accaaaggag	gggaggacag	agcatgaaaa	ccaaaatcca	tgcaaatgaa
	atgtaattgg 2101 cacgaccctc ctcatacttt	acccccaaat	cttacatctc	aattcccatc	ctaaaaagca
	2161 atgcatcccc agcacacaca	gcagctacac	acacacaaca	cacagcacac	gcatgaacac
20	2221 cgagcacagc acacagcaca	acacacacaa	acgcacagca	cacacagcac	acagatgagc
	2281 cacacaaacg aacgcacggc	cacagcacac	acacgcacac	acatgcacac	acagcacaca
	2341 acacacacgc acacaaacgc	acacacatgc	acacacagca	cacacacaaa	cgcacagcac
25	2401 acagcacaca cacagcacac	cgcacacaca	gcacacacac	gagcacacag	cacacaaacg
	2461 gcacacacat agacacagca	gcacacacag	cacacacact	agcacacagc	acacacacaa
30	2521 cacacatgca gcacacacag	cacacagcac	acacacgcga	acacagcaca	cacgaacaca
	2581 cacacacaca acacacatga	aacacagcac	acacatgcac	acagcacacg	cacacacage
	2641 acacagcaca acacatgaac	cagcacacac	atgcacacac	agcacacacg	catgcacagc
35	2701 acagcacaca ctcatgcgca	cacaaacaca	cagcacacac	atgcacacac	agcacacaca
	2761 gcacatacat gcacacgcaa	gaacacagct	cacagcacac	aaacacgcag	cacacacgtt
	2821 gcacccacct ttggatgaaa	gcacacacac	atgcgcacac	acacgcacac	ccccacaaaa
40	2881 acaataagca tcccgctaag	tatctaagca	actacgatat	ctgtatggat	caggccaaag
	2941 attctccaat tgcccctcgg	gttttcatgg	tctgagcccc	gctcctgttc	ccatctccac
45	3001 ccctgtctgt gagtgtgcgg	gccctgcctc	tcagaggagg	gggctcagat	ggtgcggcct
<del>1</del> 0	3061 ccggcggcat	ttgggataca	cccgtagggt	gggcggggtg	tgtcccaggc
	3121 ctttccacca gtccccacgg	tgacagagat	gecettgtga	ggctggcctc	cttggcgcct
50	3181 ccccgcagc	gtgagccacg	atgeteccea	taccccaccc	attcccgata
	3241 actgtgtgtt atggcggtag	ggcccagcca	gagtgaggaa	ggagtttggc	cacattggag
	3301 ctgagcagac aaggaagatc	atgccccac	gagtagcctg	actccctggt	gtgctcctgg
55	3361 ttggggaccc ctggggaccc	ccccaccgga	gcacacctag	ggatcatctt	tgcccgtctc

	3421 CCCaagaaat	grggagreer	cgggggccgt	gcactgatgc	ggggagtgtg
	ggaagtctgg	aataaataaa	aaaaaataaa	aaataaaaa	
	3481 cggttggagg ggggtaggaa	ggraggragg	gggcagtggg	ggergggegg	ggggagttet
5	3541 gtggtcccgg	gagattttgg	atggaaaagt	caggaggatt	qacaqcaqac
	ttgcagaatt				
	3601 acatagagaa	attaggaacc	cccaaatttc	atgtcaattg	atctattccc
	cctctttgtt 3661 tcttggggca	tttttccttt	++++++++	+++<+++++	ttttaaaat
10	ccttagcttt			cargatetet	cccaccccc
10	3721 atgcgctcag	aaaccaaatt	aaacccccc	cccatgtaac	aggggggcag
	tgacaaaagc				
	3781 aagaacgcac	gaagccagcc	tggagaccac	cacgtcctgc	cccccgccat
	ttatcgccct 3841 gattggattt	totttttcat	ctatecetat	tacttaaatt	gagttgaggg
15	tggagcctcc			-3333	3~3~~3~333
	3901 tggggggcac	tggccactga	gcccccttgg	agaagtcaga	ggggagtgga
	gaaggccact				
	3961 gtccggcctg cggaggggg	gcttctgggg	acagtggctg	gtccccagaa	gtcctgaggg
20	4021 ggttgggcag	ggtctcctca	gatatcagga	gggtgctcgg	aggccacagg
	agggggctcc	33	33 3 33	333 3 33	
	4081 tggctggcct	gaggctggcc	ggagggaag	gggctagcag	gtgtgtaaac
	agagggttcc	aaaaaaataa	accept to acc	asasattasa	~~~~
	4141 atcaggetgg ctctccctcq	ggcagggcgg	eegeetteeg	cacacttgag	gaaccetece
25	4201 gtgacatctt	gcccgcccct	cagcaccctg	ccttgtctcc	aggaggtccg
	aagctctgtg				
	4261 ggacctcttg	ggggcaaggt	ggggtgaggc	cggggagtag	ggaggtcagg
	cgggtctgag 4321 cccacagagc	aggagaggtg	ccadatetac	ccatccacca	aattaattaa
30	gccccggagc	aggagageeg	ccaggcccgc	ccaccgacca	ggccgcccgg
	4381 ccacgggtct	ggtgatgcca	tagcagccac	caccgcggcg	cctagggctg
	cggcagggac				_
	4441 teggeetetg	ggaggtttac	ctcgcccca	cttgtgcccc	cagctcagcc
0.5	cccctgcacg 4501 cagcccgact	agcagtctag	aggeetgagg	cttctaaatc	ctaataacaa
35	ggctggcatg				
	4561 accccggggg	tegtecatge	cagtccgcct	cagtcgcaga	gggtccctcg
	gcaagcgccc	aasttaaass	asttassasa		
	4621 tgtgagtggg tcacaattgt	ccatteggaa	Callgyadag	aageceaaag	agecaaaccg
40	4681 ggaacccaca	ttggcctgag	atccaaaacg	cttcgaggca	ccccaaatta
	cctgcccatt				
	4741 cgtcaggaca	cccacccacc	cagtgttata	ttetgeeteg	ccggagtggg
	tgttcccggg 4801 ggcacttgcc	daccadecee	ttacatacac	aggittagag	ctatacaata
45	ggccactaac	gaccageeee	cegegeeeee	aggeeegeag	ceceeg
	4861 catcctggcc	cgggctgcct	gtctgacctc	cgtgcctagt	cgtggctctc
	catcttgtct				
	4921 cctcccgtg tcctctgcca	tccccaatgt	cttcagtggg	gggacacata	ttgggtcccc
	4981 tcacctgaag	acccccacqc	caaacactga	atgtcacctg	tacctaccac
50	ctcggtccac				
	5041 cttgcggccc	gtgtttgact	caactcaact	cctttaacgc	taatatttcc
	ggcaaaatcc	++++~+~+	2200++0+0	agattac	
	5101 catgcttggg cattaaaagt	cccgcccc	aaccttgtaa	cycligeaat	cccaataaag
55	5161 catgaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aa		

# SEQ ID NO:18

#### ENST00000300632

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

CCGCTAATGTACCATGCCCTGGTGCTGGAAAGTGCCTGAGCCAGCTGCCCCAGCGGCCTC AGCACTACCAAGTTGGCACAAAGCTCCCCAAATTCGGAGGGGCTCAGGGAAACGAGTGGA GGGGATGAGGGGTGAGGGGTAAACCCATCATTTCAGTTGGCATTTGAGCAGGTGCCATG CTCAGCGGAGATGAGGCTCTCCCATCTGTAGGGGCCGTATTAACATGCACACTCTAAAAG TGCCCTTCGTTTCTCCAGCCTCAGCTTTGTCCCTCTCCTCCTCCACGTCAACCTGGCCAG AGGGTCTGGACGCCACGCCAGGGCACCCCCTGCTTTGGTGGTGACTGCTAATATTGGCC AGGCCGGCGGATCATCGTCCAGGCAGTTTCGGCAGAGAGCCTTGGGCACCAGTGACTCCC CGGTCCTCTTTATCCACTGTCCAGGAGCTGCGGGGACTGCGCAGGGACTAGAGTACAGGG GCCGAAGAGTCACCACCGAGCTTGTGTGGGAGGAGGTGGATTCCAGCCCCAGCCCCAGG GCTCTGAATCGCTGCCAGCTCAGCCCCTGCCCAGCCTGCCCCACAGCCTGAGCCCAGC AGGCCAGAGAGCCCAGTCCTGAGGTGAGCTGCTGTGGCCTGTGGCCCAGGCGACCCCAGC GCTCCCAGAACTGAGGCTGGCAGCCCAGCCTCAGCCCCAACTGCGAGGCAGAGAG ACACCAATGGGAATCCCAATGGGGAAGTCGATGCTGGTGCTTCTCACCTTCTTGGCCTTC GACACCCTCCAGTTCGTCTGTGGGGACCGCGGCTTCTACTTCAGCAGGCCCGCAAGCCGT GTGAGCCGTCGCAGCCGTGGCATCGTTGAGGAGTGCTGTTTCCGCAGCTGTGACCTGGCC CTCCTGGAGACGTACTGTGCTACCCCCGCCAAGTCCGAGAGGGACGTGTCGACCCCTCCG ACCGTGCTTCCGGACAACTTCCCCAGATACCCCGTGGGCAAGTTCTTCCAATATGACACC GGTCACGTGCTCGCCAAGGAGCTCGAGGCGTTCAGGGAGGCCAAACGTCACCGTCCCCTG ATTGCTCTACCCACCAAGACCCCGCCCACGGGGGCGCCCCCCAGAGATGGCCAGCAAT CGGAAGTGAGCAAAACTGCCGCAAGTCTGCAGCCCGGCGCCACCATCCTGCAGCCTCCTC  $\tt CTGACCACGGACGTTTCCATCAGGTTCCATCCCGAAAATCTCTCGGTTCCACGTCCCCCT$ GGGGCTTCTCCTGACCCAGTCCCCGTGCCCCGCCTCCCCGAAACAGGCTACTCTCCTCGG CCCCTCCATCGGGCTGAGGAAGCACAGCAGCATCTTCAAACATGTACAAAATCGATTGG CTTTAAACACCCTTCACATACCCTCCCCCAAATTATCCCCAATTATCCCCACACATAAA AAAAAAATCAATTGGCTAAAAAAAAAAAGTATTAAAAACGAATTGGCTGAGAAACAATT  ${\tt ATCACAGGTGGGCACGTCGCTACCGCCATCTCCCTTCTCACGGGAATTTTCAGGGTA}$ AACTGGCCATCCGAAAATAGCAACAACCCAGACTGGCTCCTCACTCCCTTTTCCATCACT AAAAATCACAGAGCAGTCAGAGGGACCCAGTAAGACCAAAGGAGGGGGAGGACAGAGCATG AAAACCAAAATCCATGCAAATGAAATGTAATTGGCACGACCCTCACCCCCAAATCTTACA ACACATGCACACACACACACTCATGCGCAGCACATACATGAACACAGCTCACAGC ACACACGCACACCCCCACAAATTGGATGAAAACAATAAGCATATCTAAGCAACTACG ATATCTGTATGGATCAGGCCAAAGTCCCGCTAAGATTCTCCAATGTTTTCATGGTCTGAG GAGGGGCTCAGATGCTGCGGCCTGAGTGTGCGGCCGGCGCATTTGGGATACACCCGTA  ${\tt GGGTGGGCGGGGTGTCCCAGGCCTAATTCCATCTTTCCACCATGACAGAGATGCCCTT}$ GTGAGGCTGGCCTCTTGGCGCCTGTCCCCACGGCCCCGCAGCGTGAGCCACGATGCTC GGAAGGAGTTTGGCCACATTGGAGATGGCGGTAGCTGAGCAGACATGCCCCCACGAGTAG CCTGACTCCCTGGTGTCCTCGGAAGGAAGATCTTGGGGACCCCCCCACCGGAGCACAC AAGTCAGGAGGATTGACAGCAGACTTGCAGAATTACATAGAGAAATTAGGAACCCCCAAA

TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTACCCCTCCTTAGCTTTATGCGCTCAGAAACCAAATTAAACCC CCACCACGTCCTGCCCCCGCCATTTATCGCCCTGATTGGATTTTGTTTTTCATCTGTCC CTGTTGCTTGGGTTGAGGTTGAGGGTGGAGCCTCCTGGGGGGGCACTGGCCACTGAGCCCCC TTGGAGAAGTCAGAGGGGAGTGGAGAAGGCCACTGTCCGGCCTGGCTTCTGGGGACAGTG GCTGGTCCCCAGAAGTCCTGAGGGCGGAGGGGGGGTTGGGCAGGGTCTCCTCAGGTGTC GAAGGGGCTAGCAGGTGTGTAAACAGAGGGTTCCATCAGGCTGGGGCAGGGTGGCCGCCT CCTGCCTTGTCTCCAGGAGGTCCGAAGCTCTGTGGGACCTCTTGGGGGCAAGGTGGGGTG AGGCCGGGAGTAGGGAGGTCAGGCGGGTCTGAGCCCACAGAGCAGGAGAGCTGCCAGGT  $\tt CTGCCCATCGACCAGGTTGCTTGGGCCCCGGAGCCCACGGGTCTGGTGATGCCATAGCAG$ CCACCACCGCGCGCCTAGGGCTGCGGCAGGGACTCGGCCTCTGGGAGGTTTACCTCGCC CCCACTTGTGCCCCCAGCTCAGCCCCCCTGCACGCAGCCCGACTAGCAGTCTAGAGGCCT GAGGCTTCTGGGTCCTGGTGACGGGGCTGGCATGACCCCGGGGGTCGTCCATGCCAGTCC GCCTCAGTCGCAGAGGGTCCCTCGGCAAGCGCCCTGTGAGTGGGCCATTCGGAACATTGG ACAGAAGCCCAAAGAGCCAAATTGTCACAATTGTGGAACCCACATTGGCCTGAGATCCAA TATATTCTGCCTCGCCGGAGTGGGTGTTCCCGGGGGCACTTGCCGACCAGCCCCTTGCGT CCCCAGGTTTGCAGCTCTCCCCTGGGCCACTAACCATCCTGGCCCGGGCTGCCTGTCTGA CCTCCGTGCCTAGTCGTGGCTCTCCATCTTGTCTCCCCCGTGTCCCCAATGTCTTCAG TGGGGGCCCCTCTTGGGTCCCCTCTCTGCCATCACCTGAAGACCCCCACGCCAAACA CTGAATGTCACCTGTGCCTGCCGCCTCGGTCCACCTTGCGGCCCGTGTTTGACTCAACTC AACTCCTTTAACGCTAATATTTCCGGCAAAATCCCATGCTTGGGTTTTGTCTTTAACCTT GTAACGCTTGCAATCCCAATAAAGCATTAAAAGTCATGA

## SEQ ID NO:19 ENSG00000167244

CTCCCATCTGTAGGGGCCGTATTAACATGCACACTCTAAAAG

58

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

GACCACCAGCAAGAAATTGGACAGGAGACTGAGGAGAAATGCCGGGAGAGGCAACAACCG  ${\tt CCCTCCATGTCCCCCCTAGGTTTAGCTTCTCTCCTCCTGATGGCGCACCTGGTCCCCCTT}$ GCTGCTCTCCCAGCCTCCCTGGCACAGAGAGGCGCCCTGGGGCCAAGGCAGTTTCCCTGG GAATGCTCATTCATGCATGAAGTTTTTCTCTGTTGCACCCTGGACCCAGACTCCTCGATC CACCCAGGGTGGTGTCTGTGGGGAGGGGGTTCATTTCCCCAGGAAGCACAGCCACGCCGT CCCTCACTGGCCTCGTCAAGCAGAGCTGTGTGTCCAGTGGCTTTTGCTGGGGCCCCCTCC  ${\tt TTATCTCCTTCCAAGGTGGGGGTGTTTGGAGGTGGAGGGTTTCATATTCCGTGCCAT}$ GACCCCTCAAGGCGGCCATTCGTGTGCACCCTCCACCCCAGTGCCAGGCAGAAGCCCA TCCTCACCAGGAACAGGGCAGCCTGTCCAACAGAAGGGTCTCGGCCTCTCCATCAGCAC GGGAGCTCTAGGCAGGGGAGGGGCTAGAGGGGGAAGCCGCTGCCCAGATCCTGACAAGGT GACCTGAAGGAACCCGGGGAGGGGGATGGGACAGGCTCAGGCTTGGGGTGTATGGGGAG  $\tt GGGGGCTTTGCTTTTAAAAGAGGTCATCTCAGCAATATCTTTTTGTTTTTCCCCAGGGGC$ CGAAGAGTCACCACCGAGCTTGTGTGGGAGGAGGTGGATTCCAGCCCCAGCCCCAGGGC TCTGAATCGCTGCCAGCTCAGCCCCTGCCCAGCCTGCCCACAGCCTGAGCCCCAGCAG GCCAGAGAGCCCAGTCCTGAGGTGAGCTGCTGTGGCCTGTGGCCCAGGCGACCCCAGCGC TCCCAGACTGAGGCTGGCAGCCAGCCTCAGCCCCAACTGCGAGGCAGAGAGGT GAGTGTCTCAGGCACCCTGAGGCCTGGCAGAGAGGGCCACAGGCTCTGCGCGGGAGTCTT CGAACTGGGATCTCCCCCTTCTGCAAGCAGCTTTGGCTCAGAGAGGCTGGCGTGGATTCA GTCACACAGCTGGGATCTGGAGTTCCGTGGTTGGCTCCAGGTGCTTCCGTCTAGGGGCCA GAGCAGGTGTGGGCAGAGCAGGTTCCCCGCAGTCTCCACGGCACCGAGGTCCTGGCAGGG GAGCTCCTGGGAGACGAAAGAGGGCAAAGAAGGGGAGAGGGGCAGGGAGAGAGAGCGGCAG CCAAAGGGGAGAAGATGGGGGGCAGAAAGTGGGTAGAGAGGGAAAAAGGGAAAATATCAT TGGGGAAGAACCTAAAAACCCAAGGAAAGCTGGGCTCTGCTGGGGGCTGTGAGACCCCCG GGTTCTCCCCGCCCCAGGCTGCTGGCCATGGGGTCTTGCACCAATGGCCTGACCTTTCTG TCGGTCTGTATTTATCAAAGTGGGTGACAGTCTCAGGCCTCCTGGCTGTTCAGAATTGAG GTAATAACCAGAGGCCTTCTGAGCAAAGGGCCTAAGGGGCTCCGGCGTCAGGATCCCATT CCAGCCAGTGGCCTCTGCCTCAGCCAGAGGGAGCTCTGTAGTGGGGGCAGCACCCATTCA CTGGTCAGGCACTGGGGTGACAGGGGGGGGGCTCCAGGACTTGGGGGAGCGTTGGAGCTGGAG AGGTGACTCTTCAGGCTGATTTGCCCATCCCAGATAGAAGCCGGGAGTGTTCTTTCAAAG GTGTCTTTACCTTAGACACTCAATAAAATGGTAACACAGTGGCGCCCCCCAGTCCTTTG GAGTGTGCACCGTCTGAACCCCTCTCCCAGGGCCCTCTCCCAAGCACCCCAACCTGGACC CATATCCCCCACGTACTTTTGGCTTTGGGCAGATTGAGCAGCCTTGGGGTGGTCTGTGCT ACGCCAGCGAGTGTCCTTCCCCAGCGAGGGGAGTGAGCGCAAGGTCAGCGCCTCGTCT GCGCGCCCTGCAGGGGGTGACGGAGGGGCGCTCTGAGGACCCTTGGAGAAAGGAGCTGGGTTTGTAAAATGCTGGGCTTGGTCCCACGGACGGCGGAGCGGTGAGCTCAGAGCCAGAGC TGGGGAGGAAATGGGAATGAGAAAGGCCCACTTCAGGGCTGGTGAGCGAGGGGATGGGGA GCAGCCACAGGCCGAGGCTGGGGCATGGGCCAGGCTCCATGGGGTGAGTCCTTG GGCCAAGCTCTGGGTGGGAGGAGACCCTGGCCCCCTCCCAACACCCTTGGACTGCTGGCG GGACCCTTCCTACCTCCGGGGGCTGGAAGTAGTGGGGGAGGAGCCAGTCTTGAGGAAGAA  $\tt CCCGATGCTGGTCTTGACTAGAGGGGAGCCGGTGTGCTTTTCGAGCCTCAGGGTGACCC$ GCGTCTGCCCAGCCTCCAGCCTGCCCTGGTCACTTCTGACTAAATAAGGAGAGCACTCA GCAGGCAGCCCCACGAGGGGGGAACATGTGTGCACCCCACTCCCCCACCTGCTCCT CCCTCCCTACAGGCCACTACACCCTGCTGTGGGCACCCCAAGGTGACCCTCAGCCTTCT TCCTACCTTAAAAAGTCCAGGCATGCATTTTCAAGCATGAGCGGTGGCCCCCTGGGGGAA GGCACCTCGGCAGGCAGAACAAAGGGAAGGGACCCCCAAACAGGTCACTGGTGTAATTG TCCCCAGCACCCCCAAAGAGGAGGAGAACCCACAACTCGGAACTGGGGCTCACCCCCGAT GCCCAACCTGTCCCCAGCCTGGGAAGCAGGCGTGGAGGAGAAGGTGGGGGGAGCCTAGAG CTGGCCCTGGGGGCCCTGGTTTTGTCCATGACGGGAGCCTCGGCAACCTAGTCCGCTCTC CCGGGGACCAGGTTTGCAGACAGGCACCTTTCAAATGCTCCTCACCCCCAAATTTACAAG TCACCCTGCAGAGGAAAACATCAACACAGCCAGGGGTTCTCTGCTGGAGGCTCCCCCTTC TATAGGCACAGCCGGAGAGGCCAGAGAGCTGGGGACACGGGGAGGCTGCAGAAGGCTGGT GGGAAGGGGGCAGTGATGGGTGGGGAGAGATGGGCCAGATGTTCTTGGAATGGGACATG GGGGTGATTGATGCAGACAGAAATTTGAAGGGGACATTCCCACGTGTCTTGTTGTGGG TGGAAAATGGGCTGTTTTTCATGGTGGGGGCGGGTTCTCCCTGTCTTGCCAAGCTAATGT GAAAGAGATGCCTCATCCTGCCCAGCTCCCCACACCTGTCCAAGGCCATTAACTTCTGCC

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

TCCCCAGTGTCAGGCTTTGAGATGCCCCCCTTCTAGCCGGGGTCCTCCTATGGGGTGACA ATGGGGACAAGCAATGCCCACTGTAGTTGCCCCAGGATCCCCCACCATTCTGCTGGTCCC CAGCGGTGCCCCTCTCTGGCAGTACCCCCACCCACACGGTCCCCTTAGGGCCACT GCCCCATCGCCCGACATTGCCCAACGCCAAGGGGTGACCTTGTTCCTGCCGACAGGGCCG TTGGGCGCCTGCATGCGGGTTTAATATTTGCCTATAAGGAACTGGGCTTTCCCCAGCCGG AGTGGACAGACTTTCCCTGAAAATTCGCTTGGAGAGAACGAAAAGAGACCCCTGGCACCC CAGCGGCGTGCAGCCCTGCACCCCCTCCTCCCGGGCCCCGTGTTTCTCATTTTCCTCCC CACTTCCTCTGCTCTTCAGTGTTACCCAAACAAAACTGGTTTCACCCTTGTTTGGTGCTG GCGAAGGCCCGAACGCCGCGCAAAGCTCCGGGGCAGGCCGGAGGTGGCCACCGGGGGT GCTCCGGGCCCCAAGCCAAGCCGGGGACTAGCCTGCCCCGGTGGCGGCTCGGCCGCGG CTTCGCCTAGGCTCGCAGCGCGGAGGCGAGTGGGGCGCAGTGGCGAGGCGGGGGCCTGCGG ACCTCCACGCGGGACCGAGCAGCTATCTGGGAGTCCCGGGAGCGCCCGGGAAGCAGCG TCCTGGTCGCTCCCCGGGCCCTTGGGTTTCTTCCTTACACCCGGACGCCCGCTAAGCT GGGCGCTCCGCGCTACCTGCCCGCGCCCCCCCCCCCGCGTTCCCGGGGAGGGCGCCAGT AAGCTTGAGCTCAACAATTAGCCCTTGATCCTCGGGGGATTCCAATCCACGGAACAACTT CCCTGCTTTCCCCGAACTCGGACATTTTACTTTTTCTGGGATCCTCTAAATTTAAGCATT GCTTCCCAAGTCTTCTAAATATACTCACCATTTCGACGGGTCACAATAATTTTCTTGGAC GTTAATTTCCGGGGACGTCAAAACACATCAGTCCCGGCGGGCTTTTCCAGACTTACACTA CCAGGTCCCACAGATTTACAGGCCACTAACCCGGCTTCCCTAATTTTAAAGACGAAGCCCTTGGTCCGTGGTCGCCTGACCAATTTGCCTGGCTCCCCAGGATGTGGACAGTGCCT TTTCCACATTTAGGCATTGTTTCCAAAACAGTGGAACTTTCCCGCATAATTTTGAATAT TAACTCCAGGGTCTCCTAAGCTTACTGTTTCCGGCACACGTCCGCCCCATTCCGCGCCCC CCCACCCCACCCCGCGCCCCTTCCCGTTCACCTCAGCATGGGACATTTGCTGTTGGGTC TACCTTCCCCCAAATTCGGTCATTACACCCAGAGCATGTTGAATCCTTTTCTGAATCATA AACGACCTGCCCTCTGATTGCCTGAGTTTCATAAAATGGAGGGATTTCCCCAGTGATTCC CCAAAGCTATTGAGAATGTTGTGGGTGTGTGAGTCACAAAGCTTTGGGGCATTAACGTCT ATGGCTCTATATGCTGCCTGGCCACGAATCAGGTCCCTTAAGATGTAGACAGTGCCACCC AGGTCCCTGGAGCACTGAGCAGTTACCAGGAGGTGCTCAAGTGTGACCCAGGATTCTC CAGGTCCCCCAAATCACACAGGGTCTCCCGGGTCCCTCTGGGCTACACCAAGCACAAAA GGACCCCTTGGGCAGAGCCTACTTTATTCTGTTATGCCAGGTGTTGCTAACGGCCCCA GTTCCCAAACATTCCGAGCACTTTCTCTGCATCACAACATATTGACTATTAAACAATTCT CTGGGTCCCAGGAGCTTCATAACAAGAATCTTGCTTTTCTAAAATTCAGGCATTGGTCTG AAACCCCAACGGCCAGGATCACACTGGACCCTTTTCCTGGTCCCCCATACTTGGATGTTC TGGACGCTGCCTCCAGGCCCTCTAGGAACATTCAGCATTGCCCTCGGATCACAGGACAG CACTGATTTCTTGGGCTCCAAACAACCCACTGAGTCATCTCAAAGTTAAGCAATATTTCC TTCAAGCACACTGCACACTCCCTATCACAAAATCTGAAAATTCCTAAGTCCTAAGACCTA GGAATTCTGAATCCCCTTTCTTTAAAATGTACATATGGACCCCCAAGTCCTCCAAGGACT CTGAGCAACTTCCCTAGATCTTTAGATTCAAAAACGATTTTCCTGGAGCCCCCAAATTGC AGGTTTTTTTTTTTTAATACTGATTTATGAGTCTCCTGACTTTATGGTCCCTGCCCTGG GTCCCCTACATTTAGAAAATGTTCCATGGACCCCCAAAGCACACTAAAAAATGTCCCTG GGTCCCAAGAAATCCCAGGCATGGAAAAACCTGCGACCTATAAGTTTCCTAGCTACTAAC TAGGTTTCCAGAAATTTAGATATCAAATCTCCATTGGGTAATTTCCATGTGTCCCAAAAA CTTGAAATGTGTTTCACTGGGGCTCCCCCAAATGCAGACGACATCCAGGAAAATATATAG TCTTTTTCTTATTTACCAAAAATAAGCTAATGGAAATCATTTAAAAATTAGCATAGAAAA ACTCCAGGCTCCCCAAAATCTAGACAGTGCTTTCTTCCATCTCTGAAGGGTGTTAAAAC CTTTCCCTGAAGCCACAGTAATTATGAAGGTTATTTTTTCCCCGGCTGCTGCCAGCGTCC AGGCCACTAACTTATATTCTTAAGATGTGAAAATTAATCTCAGCTTCCCCCTAACACACC AAGAATGTGTTTGGATCCCCAAAATGTGTTCCTTGCTTTCATCTGCCAATTTTACGTAAT ATGGCTCTACGGCAAAATTCCCCAATTTCATATGGAGAATTTTCTTTAACTACCCCTCCTC TTGCATGGAGCAACTTCTCTCATCCCCCAAACCTGTAATCTATTTTTCTGGAGTCTCGAG TTTAGTCATTAATCACGGTTCCCACATTAACGGAGTCCCCGGGGTCCCCTCCTCCAGGAC ACCCATTCGCTAAGCCCGCAAGGCAGAAAGAACTCTGCCTTGCGTTCCCCAAAATTTGGG

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

CATTGTTCCCGGCTCGCCGCCACCCACTGCAGCTTCCCCAACCCCGCGCACAGCGGGCA CTGGTTTCGGGCCTCTCTGTCTCCTACGAAGTCCCCAGAGCAACTCGGATTTGGGAAATT TCTCTCTAGCGTTGCCCAAACACACTTGGGTCGGCCGCGCCCTCAGGACGTGGACAGG GAGGGCTTCCCCGTGTCCAGGAAAGCGACCGGGCATTGCCCCCAGTCTCCCCCAAATTTG GGCATTGTCCCCGGGTCTTCCAACGGACTGGGCGTTGCTCCCGGACACTGAGGACTGGCC  ${\tt CCGGGGTCTCGCTCACCTTCAGCAGCGTCCACCGCCTGCCACAGAGCGTTCGATCGCTCG}$ CTGCCTGAGCTCCTGGTGCGCCCGCGGACGCAGCCTCCAGCTTCGCGGTGAGCTCCCCGC CGCGCCGATCCCCTCCGCCTCTGCGCCCCTGACCGGCTCTCGGCCCGCATCTGCTGTT CCCGCCGGTGCTGCCGCTCTCCCGCCTGCCGCGGGAGGCCGGCGTGGGGCGCGGGA CACGGCTGCGGACTTGCGGCTGCGCTCGCTCCTGCTGGGCGCCCCGAAATCCG CGCCACTTTCGTTTGCTCATTGCAAAGATCTCATTTGTGGGGAAAGCGGCTGGAGGGTCC CAAAGTGGGCGGCAGGGGCTGGGGCGAGGAGAGAGGCGCTCCCGCCGG TTTGTGCGTGGTTTTTGACTTGGTAAAATCACAGTGCTTTCTTACATCGTTCAAACTCT CCAGGAGATGGTTTCCCCAGACCCCCAAATTATCGTGGTGGCCCCCGAGACCGAACTCGC CCGCAAAGGCGAGCTACTTAGACGCACCCCGGTGAGCTCGGCCATGCAGGTAGGATTTGA GCTGTGTTTCCCGCCCTGATCCTCTCTCCTCTGGCGGCCGGAGCCTCCGTAGGCTCCAAG TCCGGGGCTCCGGCGCACCGGGGGGCGCTCGGGATCTGGCTGAGGCTCCAAGCGCCG CCCCTCAGCCGCAACAACCAGCAAGGACCCCCGACTCAGCCCCAAGCCACCTGCATCT GCACTCAGACGGGGCGCACCCGCAGTGCAGCCTCCTGGTGGGGGCGCTGGGAGCCCGCCTG CCCCTGCCTGCCCGGAGACCCCAGCTCACGAGCACAGGCCGCCCGGGCACCCCAGAAACC CGGGATGGGCCCCTGAATTCTCTAGAACGGCATTCAGCATGGCCTTTGCCGC CCCCCGGGGCCCCAGGCCCCAGCCCGCCCCGCCCCCCTCTTGGCTCGGGTTG CGGGGCGGGCCGGGGCGAGGCTCCGCGGGCCCATTGCCGCGGCGCGAGG CCAGCGAGGCCCGCGGGCCCTGGGCCGCGGCTGGCGCGACTATAAGAGCCGGGCGTG GGCGCCGCAGTTCGCCTGCTCTCCGGCGGAGCTGCGTGAGGCCCGGCCCGGCCC CCCCTTCCGGCCGCCCCGCCTCCTGGCCCACGCCTGCCCGCGCTCTGCCCACCAGCGC CCCGGCCCCTCCGCGGGTCCCCCCCCGGCCTGCGGATTCCCCGCCGCCTCCTC TTCATCTACCTCAACTCCCCCATCCCCGCTTCGCCCGAGGAGGCGGTTCCCCCCGCAGG CCCCGGCGCGCAGCCTCGGGCCGCTCCCCTTTCCGCGCTGCGTCCCGGAGCGGCCCCGG TGCCGCCACCGCCTGTCCCCCTCCCGAGGCCCGGGCTCGCGACGGCAGAGGGCTCCGTCG GCCCAAACCGAGCTGGGCGCCCGCGGTCCGGTGCAGCCTCCACTCCGCCCCCCAGTCAC CGCCTCCCCGGCCCCTCGACGTGGCGCCCTTCCCTCCGCTTCTCTGTGCTCCCCGCGCC CCTCTTGGCGTCTGGCCCCGGCCCCCGCTCTTTCTCCCGCAACCTTCCCTTCGCTCCCTC CCTTTCACGTTCACTCTGTCTCTCCCACTATCTCTGCCCCCCTCTATCCTTGATACAACA AAAGCCATCCCCCGCTCTGCCCCGTCGCACATTCGGCCCCGCGACTCGGCCAGAGCGG CGCTGGCAGAGGAGTGTCCGGCAGGAGGGCCAACGCCCGCTGTTCGGTTTGCGACACGCA GCAGGGAGGTGGGCGCAGCGTCGCCGGCTTCCAGGTAAGCGGCGTGTGCGGGCCGGGCC GGGGCCGGGGCTGGGGCGCGGCCTTCCTCCGCCCGCC GAGGAGGACGGACGGCTGCGGGTCCCGTTCCCTGCGCGGAGCCCCGCGCTCACCCTG TGCAGGGGCGACTTCCCGGTCGGTCTGTGGGTGCAGGGGGTGCCGCCTCACATGTGTGAT TCGTGCCTTGCGGCCCTCGGCGTCCTGGGTAACGAGGAGGGGCGCGCAGCCGC AGAAGCCCACCCTGGTATGTTGACGCGGTGCCAGCGAGACCGCGAGAGGAAGACGGGGGT GGGCGGGCCAGATGGAGAGGGCCGAGTTGGCAGAGTCATGGCAGACGCCACATTCG CGACATCTCCCCCACACCCCCTCTGGCTCTGTCCGCAACATTTCCAAACAGGAGTCCCGG GAGAGGGGAGAGGGCTGCTGGTCTGAGGCTAAGAAGGGCAGAGCCTTCGACCCGGAGA

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

GAGGCCGCGCCCTGCCCAGTGGGCAGCGTGGAAGTTTCCATACAAGGAGGTGGGAAGG AGACCCCCCCCCTTCACTGCCCTGTGCAGAGATGAGCCGGGGGTGCAGGATGGGAGCC GGGTGGGGGTAGGGTGGAGCCCGGGCTGGGAGGAGTCGGCTCACACATAAAAGCTGAGG CACTGACCAGCCTGCAAACTGGACATTAGCTTCTCCTGTGAAAGAGACTTCCAGCTTCCT CCTCCTCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCCCCCAGCGAGCCTTCTGCTGAGCTGTAGGTAA GGGGCACGCCCACGCCTGGGCCTCGGGCCCTGCAGCCGCAGCCCGCTGCCTCTCGGA CAGCACCCCCTCCTCTTTTCCTCTGCCCCTGCCCCACCTGGTCTCTGCTCCCTCAC  $\tt CTGCTCCTTTCTGTTCCTTCCCTTCGGCCCCCTCCTTGCCCAGCTCAGGACTTTT$  $\tt CCTGGGCCCTCACCTGCTCCGCACCGCTGCATGCTTCCTGTCCTGCTTTCTGCCGGTCCC$  $\tt CTGACCCGGACCTCCAAGTTCAGAGTGGTGGGGCTTGTTGCGGAAGCGCGGGGGGGCTA$ GAGAGGACTGGCCAGGGTCCAGTCAAGGAGATGACCAAGGAGGCTTTCAGATCCTCGGCG TCAGTCGCTCACATAATTTATTGCATCAAAAACTCCCCTGGGTCTGCGGAGCGAAGGCTG GGGCTGCCGCCTGGAGGGTTCCACCTTCTGCAGGGGCAGGGCCAACTTGCTGTGGTGGC TCCCGGCCTCCCACCCCGAGTGGGTTAACCCGGCCCTGTGGCCCTGCAGCCTGTGGAGG GGGTGTGTCCTAAGACTGGCCTCCCCTTCCAGATTGTAGTCTGGGGAACCTGGTGTCGGA  $\tt CTTCCCAGGTGGCCTGAGCTGGTCTCTCCAGCTCCCACGGGGAGAGTTTGGTAGCGCAAA$ TAGGGAGATGTTCTGGAGGCCCTTGCCTTACTGGTTCGATTTGAGGCCTGGAAAGGAGG  $\tt CTCTGGGCGTGTGTGTGTTTTGGGGGTACCCAAGGCAGACTGGAGTTGGAGAACTGG$ GTGACTGGGAAAACAAGGTTTCTAGAGCATGGGTGGCGTGGTTGTGTTAACCATTGGAGT GGGGCTGGCCCAGCAGGACTGGCCTGCTTTGAGGGCGATGGTCCTCCTGGACCCCCC  $\tt CTGCTCAGCTGGGGGTTGTGGGGAGGAAGGGACTGGTCCTCTGGATGCACATGCTCTGT$ AGGGGTGGGGCTGTCTGCCATCTTGGCTGGCGCTGGAGGCCTGAGAAGTGGCGATGTGAC  ${\tt GCTGGGCTGGCCCCCATGGTGTCATAGGACGGAGGCCAGGTCGGGTGTCCAGCCT}$ GGGCCCTGCAGCTGTGGATGCCGCTGAGCTCCTGCAATAATGACCGTGGAGATGGTCAC CTTCTGGACGCTTCATTCTGCACATGGCCCTGCGCCCTCACCTCGGCATTATGACCTGTG TGTTACTTTTGTAATAAAATAATGTTTATAGGAAAGCCGTGCTTTCAACTTAACTGA ATTTGTAGGTTGGCAAATTTGGTTTGGGAGGGCACCTCTGGCCTGGGCCTTGGCCTGGC TGCCCGCTCACGCCACTTCTCCCGCCCCCAGACACCAATGGGAATCCCAATGGGGAA GTCGATGCTGGTGCTTCTCACCTTCTTGGCCTTCGCCTCGTGCTGCATTGCTGCTTACCG CCCCAGTGAGACCCTGTGCGGCGGGGGAGCTGGTGGACACCCTCCAGTTCGTCTGTGGGGA  ${\tt CCGCGGCTTCTACTTCAGTAAGTAGCTGGGAGGGGCTTCCTCAGACCTGGTCAGGCCCCT}$ AGAGTGACCGGTGAGGACGCCCAACCTCAAGCCAGGGGAGCACACTCCTAGGTCAGCAGC CCAGCCGCTTGCTCTGAGACTTTGACCTTCCCGCCGCGTTTCTGAGCACGTGCGGTGTCC CAGGGCATCCACACCAGCTGCCTTTCCCATCACACGCCTCCTTCGAAGGGTGGGCCAGAG GTGCCCCTAGACGTCAGGGGCACTCACAGGGGTCTCCCTGGGCATCAGAATTTCTGTTG GGGGCCGTGAGGCTCCTGCTCCTGAGGCACCGCACGCCTAGTGCAGGGCTTCAGGCTCTG GAGGAAGAGCCTGCCTTTCTTCCTGCACCTTTTGGACATTCTGACAAGGGACGTGCGTTC GGTGAATGATCAGAATTAAAATCAATAAAGTGATTTATATAAATTAAAATCAATAAGACAA GTGCAGTTGGTGGGTGCAGGGGTGAGCGGTGCATGCGCCTCCTTGGGCCCCAAGGCTGC TTGGTTCTCCAGCCTGGGGGCTGGCAGGTGGGTGCATGGCCCATTGTCCTTGAGACCCCA CCCCAGATAGGGGGGCTGGGTGGATGCAGAGGCAGGCATGCTGGCCTGGCCATGCCTGAT GGGGCAGGGGAGGGCCGCTCCTTACTGGCAGAGGCCGCACGGCTTATTCCACCTGACAC TCACCACGTGACATCTTTACCACCACTGCTTACTCACGCTGTGAAATGGGCTCACAGGAT GCAAATGCACTTCAAAGCTTCTCTGAAAAGTTCCTGCTGCTTGACTCTGGAAGCCCCT GCCCGCCTGGCCTCTCTGTGCCCTCTCTTTGCCTGCCCCATTTGGGGGTAGGAAGTG GCACTGCAGGGCCTGGTGCCAGCCAGTCCTTGCCCAGGGAGAAGCTTCCCTGCACCAGGC TTTCCTGAGAGGAGGGGGGCCAAGCCCCCACTTGGGGGACCCCCGTGATGGGGCTCCT GCTCCTCCTCCGGCTGATGGCACCTGCCCTTTGGCACCCCAAGGTGGAGCCCCCAGCGA GAGTGGTTCCATCACGCCTCCTCACTCCTCCCCGTCTTCTCCTCCTCCTGCCCTTGT GGCCAGAGTCCAGGGACAGCAGTCCCTCTGTGGGGGCCCCTGAACTGGGCTCA CATCCCACACATTTCCAAACCACTCCCATTGTGAGCCTTTGGTCCTGGTGTGTCCCTC

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

ACGGGCTGGTCTGGGTCCCACTCACCTCTCTCACCTCTCTTCTTCCTGGGACGCCTC TGCCTGCCAGCTCTCACTTCCCTCCCCTGACCCGCAGGGTGGCTGCGTCCTTCCAGGGCC TGGCCTGAGGGCAGGGGTGGTTTGCTCCCCCTTCAGCCTCCGGGGGCTGGGGTCAGTGCG CCGTCGCAGCCGTGGCATCGTTGAGGAGTGCTGTTTCCGCAGCTGTGACCTGGCCCTCCT GGAGACGTACTGTGCTACCCCCGCCAAGTCCGAGAGGGACGTGTCGACCCCTCCGACCGT GCTTCCGGTGAGGGTCCTGGGCCCCTTTCCCACTCTCTAGAGACAGAGAAATAGGGCTTC GGGCGCCCAGCGTTTCCTGTGGCCTCTGGGACCTCTTGGCCAGGGACAAGGACCCGTGAC TTCCTTGCTGTGTGTGGCCCGGGAGCAGCTCAGACGCTGGCTCCTTCTGTCCCTCTGC CCGTGGACATTAGCTCAAGTCACTGATCAGGTCACAGGGGTGGCCTGTCAGGTCAGGCGGG CGGCTCAGGCGGAAGAGCGTGGAGAGCAGCCCCTGCTGACCAGCCCCTTCCCAG GACAACTTCCCCAGATACCCCGTGGGCAAGTTCTTCCAATATGACACCTGGAAGCAGTCC ACCCAGCGCCTGCGCAGGGGCCTGCCTGCCTCCTGCGTGCCCGCGGGGTCACGTGCTC GCCAAGGAGCTCGAGGCGTTCAGGGAGGCCAAACGTCACCGTCCCCTGATTGCTCTACCC ACCCAAGACCCCGCCCACGGGGGCGCCCCCCAGAGATGGCCAGCAATCGGAAGTGAGCA AAACTGCCGCAAGTCTGCAGCCCGGCGCCACCATCCTGCAGCCTCCTCCTGACCACGGAC GTTTCCATCAGGTTCCATCCGAAAATCTCTCGGTTCCACGTCCCCTGGGGCTTCTCCT GACCCAGTCCCCGTGCCCCCCCCGAAACAGGCTACTCTCCTCGGCCCCCTCCATCG GGCTGAGGAAGCACAGCATCTTCAAACATGTACAAAATCGATTGGCTTTAAACACCC TAAACTAACCCCCTTCCCCCCCCCCCACACACCCTCTTAAAACTAATTGGCTTTTTAG TTGGCTAAAAAAAAAAGTATTAAAAACGAATTGGCTGAGAAACAATTGGCAAAATAAAG GAATTTGGCACTCCCACCCCCTCTTTCTCTCTCTCTCTGGACTTTGAGTCAAATTGGC CTGGACTTGAGTCCTGAACCAGCAAAGAGAAAAGAAGGACCCCAGAAATCACAGGTGGG CACGTCGCTGCTACCGCCATCTCCCTTCTCACGGGAATTTTCAGGGTAAACTGGCCATCC GAAAATAGCAACACCAGACTGGCTCCTCACTCCTTTTCCATCACTAAAAATCACAGA GCAGTCAGAGGGACCCAGTAAGACCAAAGGGGGGGGGGACAGAGCATGAAAACCAAAATC CATGCAAATGAAATGTAATTGGCACGACCCTCACCCCCAAATCTTACATCTCAATTCCCA ACAGCACACACTCATGCGCAGCACATACATGAACACAGCTCACAGCACACAAACACGC ACCCCCACAAAATTGGATGAAAACAATAAGCATATCTAAGCAACTACGATATCTGTATGG TCCCATCTCCACTGCCCTCGGCCCTGTCTGTGCCCTGCCTCTCAGAGGAGGGGGGCTCAG ATGGTGCGGCCTGAGTGTGCGGCCGGCGCATTTGGGATACACCCGTAGGGTGGGCGGG TGTGTCCCAGGCCTAATTCCATCTTTCCACCATGACAGAGATGCCCTTGTGAGGCTGGCC TCCTTGGCGCCTGTCCCCACGGCCCCGCAGCGTGAGCCACGATGCTCCCCATACCCCAC GCCACATTGGAGATGGCGGTAGCTGAGCAGACATGCCCCCACGAGTAGCCTGACTCCCTG GTGTGCTCCTGGAAGGAAGATCTTGGGGACCCCCCCACCGGAGCACACCTAGGGATCATC TTTGCCCGTCTCCTGGGGACCCCCCAAGAAATGTGGAGTCCTCGGGGGCCGTGCACTGAT TTGACAGCAGACTTGCAGAATTACATAGAGAAATTAGGAACCCCCAAATTTCATGTCAAT TTGAGTTGAGGTGGAGCCTCCTGGGGGGCACTGGCCACTGAGCCCCCTTGGAGAAGTCA GAGGGGAGTGGAGAAGGCCACTGTCCGGCCTGGCTTCTGGGGACAGTGGCTGGTCCCCAG

AAGTCCTGAGGGCGGAGGGGGGGTTGGGCAGGGTCTCCTCAGGTGTCAGGAGGGTGCTC GGAGGCCACAGGAGGGGGCTCCTGGCTGGCCTGAGGCTGGCCGGAGGGGAAGGGGCTAGC AGGTGTGTAAACAGAGGGTTCCATCAGGCTGGGGCAGGGTGGCCGCCTTCCGCACACTTG AGGAACCCTCCCTCGGTGACATCTTGCCCGCCCTCAGCACCCTGCCTTGTCT CCAGGAGGTCCGAAGCTCTGTGGGACCTCTTGGGGGCAAGGTGGGGTGAGGCCGGGGAGT AGGGAGGTCAGGCGGGTCTGAGCCCACAGAGCAGGAGAGCTGCCAGGTCTGCCCATCGAC CAGGTTGCTTGGGCCCCGGAGCCCACGGGTCTGGTGATGCCATAGCAGCCACCACCGCGG CGCCTAGGGCTGCGGCAGGGACTCGGCCTCTGGGAGGTTTACCTCGCCCCCACTTGTGCC  ${\tt CCCAGCTCAGCCCCCTGCACGCAGCCCGACTAGCAGTCTAGAGGCCTGAGGCTTCTGGG}$ TCCTGGTGACGGGGCTGGCATGACCCCGGGGGTCGTCCATGCCAGTCCGCCTCAGTCGCA GAGGGTCCCTCGGCAAGCGCCCTGTGAGTGGGCCATTCGGAACATTGGACAGAAGCCCAA AGAGCCAAATTGTCACAATTGTGGAACCCACATTGGCCTGAGATCCAAAACGCTTCGAGG CGCCGGAGTGGTGTTCCCGGGGGCACTTGCCGACCAGCCCCTTGCGTCCCCAGGTTTGC AGCTCTCCCCTGGGCCACTAACCATCCTGGCCCGGGCTGCCTGTCTGACCTCCGTGCCTA GTCGTGGCTCTCCATCTTGTCTCCTCCCCGTGTCCCCAATGTCTTCAGTGGGGGGCCCCC TCTTGGGTCCCCTCTCTGCCATCACCTGAAGACCCCCACGCCAAACACTGAATGTCACC TGTGCCTGCCGCCTCGGTCCACCTTGCGGCCCGTGTTTGACTCAACTCAACTCCTTTAAC  ${\tt GCTAATATTTCCGGCAAAATCCCATGCTTGGGTTTTGTCTTTAACCTTGTAACGCTTGCA}$ ATCCCAATAAAGCATTAAAAGTCATGATCTTCTGAGTGTTCCACTCTCTGACTTGGGTAC TGGACTGCCAGAGGGAGGGAAGGGGCTGAGCACCTGGAAGCAGCAGAGGGGGGATAGAAG AGGGAAGGGAAGGCCTTAGGGGTGTGGACACCTCTCTCCGTCCCCTGATCACATA CATGGAGAAATGAGAGGCTGGAAGCCAGACTCTCAGACTCACTGTCGTGCACCTGAAGC CAGGGGGTCTGGGACAGTGTCAGGCACCAAGTTCTCAAAGATGGGGGTGCCACGAAGGGT AGGAGCCTGGGGGGCTTTTTCAGAGAAAAAGCAAAGTACCATCAGTACCAACTCCAGGGA ATGCCTCCCCACCAACAGCCTTAGAGGACTGGGGCTGGGCAACCTCTAAAAGGTTCTGG AAACCGTATCTGTGGCTGGAGATGGGGGCTCAGGGCCACTCTCACCCAGGGACTCAGCCC  ${\tt CCTTCCAAGGTTGAGGCTGCCCAGATGTCATTAGTACCACTGCCTCCTGCCAGGGCTCAGGCTCAGGCCTCAGGCCTCAGGGCCTCAGGGCCTCAGGGCCTCAGGGCCTCAGGGCCTCAGGGC$ CCTGTACCCACCTGTCCCAAGGGTGCTGGCCTCTAGCTTTCAAGGGTCCCTGAGCATGGG AGGAGGGTAGGCTGGGCTGCTGGGAGCCTGG

#### SEQ ID NO:20

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

*IGF2* exon 9 sequence, Ensemble exon entry ENSE00001488587 (Human GRCh37, February 2009)

GACAACTTCCCCAGATACCCCGTGGGCAAGTTCTTCCAATATGACACCTGGAAGCAGTCCACCCAGCGCCTGCG CAGGGGCCTGCCTCCCTCCGCGCGCCCGGGGTCACGTGCTCGCCAAGGAGCTCGAGGCGTTCAGGGAGG GGACGTTTCCATCAGGTTCCATCCCGAAAATCTCTCGGTTCCACGTCCCCTGGGGCTTCTCCTGACCCAGTCC  $\tt CCGTGCCCCGCCTCCCGAAACAGGCTACTCTCCTCGGCCCCCTCCATCGGGCTGAGGAAGCACAGCATCT$ AAAAAAAAAGTATTAAAAACGAATTGGCTGAGAAACAATTGGCAAAATAAAGGAATTTGGCACTCCCCACCC CCCTCTTTCTCTCTCCCCTTGGACTTTGAGTCAAATTGGCCTGGACTTGAGTCCCTGAACCAGCAAAGAGAAAA GAAGGACCCCAGAAATCACAGGTGGGCACGTCGCTGCTACCGCCATCTCCCTTCTCACGGGAATTTTCAGGGTA AACTGGCCATCCGAAAATAGCAACAACCCAGACTGGCTCCTCACTCCCTTTTCCATCACTAAAAATCACAGAGC AGTCAGAGGGACCCAGTAAGACCAAAGGAGGGGGGGGACAGACCATGAAAACCAAAATCCATGCAAATGAAATGT AATTGGCACGACCCTCACCCCCAAATCTTACATCTCAATTCCCATCCTAAAAAGCACTCATACTTTATGCATCC ACACACATGCGCACACACGCACACCCCCACAAAATTGGATGAAAACAATAAGCATATCTAAGCAACTACGAT

ATCTGTATGGATCAGGCCAAAGTCCCGCTAAGATTCTCCAATGTTTTCATGGTCTGAGCCCCGCTCCTGTTCCC ATCTCCACTGCCCTCGGCCCTGTCTGTGCCCTGCCTCTCAGAGGAGGGGGGCTCAGATGGTGCGGCCTGAGTGT TGACAGAGATGCCCTTGTGAGGCTGGCCTCCTTGGCGCCTGTCCCCACGGCCCCCGCAGCGTGAGCCACGATGC GCCACATTGGAGATGGCGGTAGCTGAGCAGACATGCCCCCACGAGTAGCCTGACTCCCTGGTGTGCTCCTGGAA GGAAGATCTTGGGGACCCCCCACCGGAGCACACCTAGGGATCATCTTTGCCCGTCTCCTGGGGACCCCCCAAG AGGATTGACAGCAGACTTGCAGAATTACATAGAGAAATTAGGAACCCCCAAATTTCATGTCAATTGATCTATTC GCGCTCAGAAACCAAATTAAACCCCCCCCCCATGTAACAGGGGGGGCAGTGACAAAAGCAAGAACGCACGAAGCC AGCCTGGAGACCACCACGTCCTGCCCCCGCCATTTATCGCCCTGATTGGATTTTGTTTTTCATCTGTCCCTGT TGCTTGGGTTGAGTTGAGGGTGGAGCCTCCTGGGGGGCACTGGCCACTGAGCCCCCTTGGAGAAGTCAGAGGGG AGTGGAGAAGGCCACTGTCCGGCCTGGCTTCTGGGGACAGTGGCTGGTCCCCAGAAGTCCTGAGGGCGGAGGGG GGGGTTGGGCAGGGTCTCCTCAGGTGTCAGGAGGGTGCTCGGAGGCCACAGGAGGGGGGCTCCTGGCCTGA GGCTGGCCGGAGGGGAAGGGGCTAGCAGGTGTGTAAACAGAGGGTTCCATCAGGCTGGGCAGGGTGGCCGCCT AGGAGGTCCGAAGCTCTGTGGGACCTCTTGGGGGCAAGGTGGGGTGAGGCCGGGAGTAGGGAGGTCAGGCGGG TCTGAGCCCACAGAGCAGGAGCTGCCAGGTCTGCCCATCGACCAGGTTGCTTGGGCCCCGGAGCCCACGGGT  $\tt CTGGTGATGCCATAGCAGCCACCGCGGCGCCTAGGGCTGCGGCAGGGACTCGGCCTCTGGGAGGTTTACCT$  $\tt CGCCCCACTTGTGCCCCCAGCTCAGCCCCCTGCACGCCCGACTAGCAGTCTAGAGGCCTGAGGCTTCTG$ GGTCCTGGTGACGGGGCTGGCATGACCCCGGGGGTCGTCCATGCCAGTCCGCCTCAGTCGCAGAGGGTCCCTCG GCAAGCGCCCTGTGAGTGGGCCATTCGGAACATTGGACAGAAGCCCAAAGAGCCCAAATTGTCACAATTGTGGAA GTTTGCAGCTCTCCCCTGGGCCACTAACCATCCTGGCCCGGGCTGCCTGTCTGACCTCCGTGCCTAGTCGTGGC TCTCCATCTTGTCTCCCCGTGTCCCCAATGTCTTCAGTGGGGGGCCCCCTCTTGGGTCCCCTCCTCTGCCA TTGACTCAACTCCATTTAACGCTAATATTTCCGGCAAAATCCCATGCTTGGGTTTTGTCTTTAACCTTGT AACGCTTGCAATCCCAATAAAGCATTAAAAGTCATGATCTTC

## SEQ ID NO:21

Synth 1

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

GGCGGCCGCTTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGAACCCCTCCGACCGTGCTTCCGGACAACTTCCCCAGATACCC TGCGTGCCCGCCGGGTCACGTGCTCGCCAAGGAGCTCGAGGCGTTCAGGGAGGCCAAACGTCACCGTCCCCTG ATTGCTCTACCCACCCAGAGACCCCGCCCACGGGGGCCCCCCCAGAGATGGCCAGCAATCGGAAGTGAGCAAA ACTGCCGCAAGTCTGCAGCCCGGCGCCACCATCCTGCAGCCTCCTCTGACCACGGACGTTTCCATCAGGTTCC ATCCCGAAAATCTCTCGGTTCCACGTCCCCTGGGGCTTCTCCTGACCCAGTCCCCGTGCCCCGCCTCCCCGAA ACAGGCTACTCTCCTCGGCCCCCTCCATCGGGCTGAGGAAGCACAGCAGCATCTTCAAACATGTACAAAATCGA ATTAAACTAACCCCCTTCCCCCCCCCCCACAACACCCTCTTAAAACTAATTGGCTTTTTAGAAACACCCCACA GGACTTTGAGTCAAATTGGCCTGGACTTGAGTCCCTGAACCAGCAAAGAAAAGAAGGACCCCAGAAATCACA GGTGGCACGTCGCTACCGCCATCTCCCTTCTCACGGGAATTTTCAGGGTAAACTGGCCATCCGAAAATAG CAACAACCCAGACTGGCTCCTCACTCCCTTTTCCATCACTAAAAATCACAGAGCAGTCAGAGGGACCCAGTAAG ACCAAAGGAGGGGAGGACAGAGCATGAAAACCAAAATCCATGCAAATGAAATGTAATTGGCACGACCCTCACCC ATGCGCACACACACGCACACACACAAAATTGGATGAAAACAATAAGCATATCTAAGCAACTACGATATCTGT ATGGATCAGGCCAAAGTCCCGCTAAGATTCTCCAATGTTTTCATGGTCTGAGCCCCGCTCCTGTTCCCATCTCC ACTGCCCTCGGCCCTGTCTGTGCCCTGCCTCTCAGAGGGGGGGCTCAGATGGTGCGGCCTGAGTGTGCGGCC GGCGGCATTTGGGATACACCCGTAGGGTGGGCGGGGTGTGTCCCAGGCCTAATTCCATCTTTCCACCATGACAG AGATGCCCTTGTGAGGCTGGCCTCCTTGGCGCCTGTCCCCACGGCCCCCGCAGCGTGAGCCACGATGCTCCCCA TCTTGGGGACCCCCCCCCGGAGCACCCTAGGGATCATCTTTGCCCGTCTCCTGGGGACCCCCCAAGAAATGT GACAGCAGACTTGCAGAATTACATAGAGAAATTAGGAACCCCCAAATTTCATGTCAATTGATCTATTCCCCCTC GAGACCACCTCCTGCCCCCCCCTTTATCGCCCTGATTGGATTTTGTTTTTCATCTGTCCCTGTTGCTTG GGTTGAGTTGAGGGTGGAGCCTCCTGGGGGGCACTGGCCACTGAGCCCCCTTGGAGAAGTCAGAGGGGAAGTGGA GGGCAGGGTCTCCTCAGGTGTCAGGAGGGTGCTCGGAGGCCACAGGAGGGGGCTCCTGGCCTGGCCTGAGGCTGG  $\tt CCGGAGGGGAAGGGCTAGCAGGTGTGTAAACAGAGGGTTCCATCAGGCTGGGGCAGGGTGGCCGCCTTCCGCA$ TCCGAAGCTCTGTGGGACCTCTTGGGGGCAAGGTGGGGTGAGGCCGGGAGTAGGGAGGTCAGGCGGGTCTGAG  $\tt CCCACAGAGCAGGAGCCCAGGTCTGCCCATCGACCAGGTTGCTTGGGCCCCGGAGCCCACGGGTCTGGTG$ ATGCCATAGCAGCCACCGCGGCGCCTAGGGCTGCGGCAGGGACTCGGCCTCTGGGAGGTTTACCTCGCCCC CACTTGTGCCCCCAGCTCAGCCCCCTGCACGCCCGACTAGCAGTCTAGAGGCCTGAGGCTTCTGGGTCCT GGTGACGGGGCTGGCATGACCCCGGGGGTCGTCCATGCCAGTCCGCCTCAGTCGCAGAGGGTCCCTCGGCAAGC GCCCTGTGAGTGGGCCATTCGGAACATTGGACAGAAGCCCAAAGAGCCCAAATTGTCACAATTGTGGAACCCACA GTTATATTCTGCCTCGCCGGAGTGGGTGTTCCCGGGGGGCACTTGCCGACCAGCCCCTTGCGTCCCCAGGTTTGC AGCTCTCCCCTGGGCCACTAACCATCCTGGCCCGGGCTGCCTGTCTGACCTCCGTGCCTAGTCGTGGCTCTCCA  ${\tt TCTTGTCTCCCCGTGTCCCCAATGTCTTCAGTGGGGGGCCCCCTCTTGGGTCCCCTCTTGCCATCACCT}$  ${\tt CAACTCAACTCCTTTAACGCTAATATTTCCGGCAAAATCCCATGCTTGGGTTTTGTCTTTAACCTTGTAACGCT}$ TGCAATCCCAATAAAGCATTAAAAGTCATGATCTTCGGCGGCCGCT

### **SEQ ID NO:22**

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

CA repeat-rich region from SEQ ID NO:20

## **SEQ ID NO:23**

Synth 2 sequence

GGCGGCCGCTTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGAGAACCCCTCCGACCGTGCTTCCGGACAACTTCCCCAGATACCC TGCGTGCCGGCGGGGTCACGTGCTCGCCAAGGAGCTCGAGGCGTTCAGGGAGGCCAAACGTCACCGTCCCCTG ATTGCTCTACCCACCCAAGACCCCGCCCACGGGGCGCCCCCCAGAGATGGCCAGCAATCGGAAGTGAGCAAA ACTGCCGCAAGTCTGCAGCCCGGTGCCACCATCCTGCAGCCTCCTCGACCACGGACGTTTCCATCAGGTTCC ATCCCGAAAATCTCTCGGTTCCACGTCCCCTGGGGCTTCTCCTGACCCAGTCCCCGTGCCCCGCCTCCCCGAA ACAGGCTACTCTCCTCGGCCCCCTCCATCGGCTGAGGAAGCACAGCAGCATCTTCAAACATGTACAAAATCGA ATTAAACTAACCCCCTTCCCCCCCCCCCACAACACCCTCTTAAAACTAATTGGCTTTTTAGAAACACCCCACA GGACTTTGAGTCAAATTGGCCTGGACTTGAGTCCCTGAACCAGCAAAGAAAAGAAGGGCCCCAGAAATCACA GGTGGGCATGTCGCTACCGCCATCTCCCTTCTCACGGGAATTTTCAGGGTAAACTGGCCATCCGAAAATAG CAACAACCCAGACTGGCTCCTCACTCCCTTTTCCATCACTAAAAATCACAGAGCAGTCAGAGGGACCCAGTAAG ACCAAAGGAGGGGGAGGACAGAGCATGAAAACCAAAATCCATGCAAATGAAATGTAATTGGCACGACCCTCACCC CCAAATCTTACATCTCAATTCCCATCCTAAAAAGCACTCATACTTTATGCATCCCCGCCTCATGCGCAGCACAT ACATGAACACGCTCACAGCACACACACGCAGCACACACGCTTGCACACGCAAGCACCCCACCTGCACACAC ATGCGCACACACCCCCCACACACTTAGATGAAAACAATAAGCATATCTAAGCAACTACGATATCTGT ATGGATCAGGCCAAAGTCCCGCTAAGATTCTCCAATGTTTTCATGGTCTGAGCCCCCCTCCTGTTCCCATCTCC

ACTGCCCTCGGCCCTGTCTGTGCCCTGCCTCTCAGAGGGGGGGCTCAGATGGTGCGGCCTGAGTGTGCGGCC GGCGGCATTTGGGATACACCCGTAGGGTGGGCGGGGTGTGTCCCAGGCCTAATTCCATCTTTCCACCATGACAG AGATGCCCTTGTGAGGCTGGCCTCCTTGGCGCCTGTCCCCACGGCCCCGCAGCGTGAGCCACGATGCTCCCCA TCTTGGGGACCCCCCACGGAGCACCTAGGGATCATCTTTGCCCATCTCCTGGGGACCCCCCAAGAAATGT GACAGCAGACTTGCAGAATTACATAGAGAAATTAGGAACCCCCAAATTTCATGTCAATTGATCTATTCCCCCTC GAGACCACCACGTCCTGCCCCCCGCCATTTATCGCCCTGATTGGATTTTGTTTTTCATCTGTCCCTGTTGCTTG GGTTGAGTTGAGGGTGGAGCCTCCTGGGGGGGCACTGGCCACTGAGCCCCCTTGGAGAAGTCAGAGGGGAGTGGA  $\tt CCGGAGGGGAAGGGGCTAACAGGTGTGTAAACAGAGGGTTCCATCAGGCTGGGGCAGGGTGGCCGCCTTCCGCA$ TCCGAAGCTCTGTGGGACCTCTTGGGGGCAAGGTGGGGTGAGGCCGGGGAGTAGGGAGGTCAGGCGGGTCTGAG CCCACAGAGCAGGAGCTGCCAGGTCTGCCCATCGACCAGGTTGCTTGGGCCCCGGAGCCCACGGGTCTGGTG CACTTGTGCCCCCAGCTCAGCCCCCTGCACGCAGCCCGACTAGCAGTCTAGAGGCCTGAGGCTTCTGGGTCCT GGTGACGGGGCTGGCATGACCCCGGGGGTCGTCCATGCCAGTCCGCCTCAGTCGCAGAGGGTCCCTCGGCAAGC ACCCTGTGAGTGGGCCATTCGGAACATTGGACAGAGCCCAAAGAGCCCAAATTGTCACAATTGTGGAACCCACA GTTATATTCTGCCTCGCGGGGTGTTTCCCGGGGGCACTTGCCGACCGGCCCCTTGCGTCCCCAGGTTTGC AGCTCTCCCCTGGGCCACTAACCATCCTGGCCCGGGCTGCCTGTCTGACCTCCGTGCCTAGTCGTGGCTCCCA  ${\tt TCTTGTCTCCCCGTGTCCCCAATGTCTTCAGTGGGGGGCCCCCTCTTGGGTCCCCTCTTGCCATCACCT}$  ${\tt CAACTCAGCTCCTTTAACGCTAATATTTCCGGCAAAATCCCATGCTTGGGTTTTGTCTTTAACCTTGTAACGCT}$ TGCAATCCCAATAAAGCATTAAAAGTCATGATCTTCGGCGGCCGCT

#### FURTHER ASPECTS OF THE INVENTION

heterozygous SNP;

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

50

55

**[0257]** The following represent further numbered aspects of the invention:

- (1) A method of determining loss-of-imprinting in the Insulin Growth Factor-2 (IGF2) gene of an individual, the method comprising,
- detecting the SNP genotype of the IGF2 gene in the individual, wherein the genotype of at least three SNPs selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 is determined, thereby determining whether the individual is heterozygous or homozygous at each of the at least three SNPs; quantifying in a sample from the individual the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options of at least one
- determining a ratio of the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options of at least one heterozygous SNP; and correlating the RNA ratio to loss of imprinting of the IGF2 gene.
- (2) The method of (1), wherein at least one SNP in the detecting step is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.
  - (3) The method of (1), wherein the correlating step further comprises correlating the relative amount of RNA comprising the polymorphic options of the at least one heterozygous SNP to an increased risk of cancer, a diagnosis or prognosis of cancer, or a prediction of efficacy of a drug for ameliorating, treating or preventing cancer.
  - (4) The method of (1), wherein at least two of the detected SNPs are heterozygous and the quantifying step comprises quantifying the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options at the at least two heterozygous SNPs.
  - (5) The method of (1), wherein the sample is a blood, stool, cell scrape or tissue sample.
  - (6) The method of (1), wherein the RNA is reverse transcribed into cDNA and the quantity of cDNA comprising each polymorphic option is used to determine the amount of RNA comprising the two polymorphic options.

- (7) The method of (6), wherein the amount of allele-specific cDNA is quantified in a method comprising contacting the cDNA with at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide.
- (8) The method of (6), comprising contacting the cDNA with a sufficient number of allele-specific detection polynucleotides such that the polymorphic option for each heterozygous SNP from the group is determined.
- (9) The method of (8), comprising contacting the cDNA with a number of different allele-specific detection polynucleotides, wherein the number is equal to or greater than the number of heterozygous SNPs in the group such that at least one different allele-specific detection polynucleotide is used to detect each different heterozygous SNP.
- (10) The method of (7), wherein the at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide is hybridized to the cDNA and extended in a template-dependent manner through the polymorphic position of the SNP in the cDNA.
- (11) The method of (10), wherein the at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide comprises at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of the SNP region set forth in the SEQ ID NO:; or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of the SNP region set forth in the SEQ ID NO:.

- (12) The method of (7), wherein the at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide comprises a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of at least one heterozygous SNP, and the sequence consists of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SNP, wherein one of the positions of the sequence corresponds to the variable position of the SNP.
- (13) The method of (1), wherein the detecting step comprises detecting the SNP genotype of each polymorphic option of each of:

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

- (14) The method of (1), wherein the detecting step comprises detecting at least 4 (e.g., 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15) SNPs selected from the group.
- 40 (15) The method of (1), wherein the detecting step comprises contacting the sample with a first, second and third polynucleotides of any of (17)-(19) or (27).
  - (16) The method of (3), further comprising providing a risk classification of cancer, diagnosis of cancer, or prognosis based on the correlating step, and/or submitting the individual to a disease screening procedure (e.g., colonoscopy) based on the correlating step, and/or submitting a sample from the individual to further diagnostic or prognostics assays based on the correlating step and/or changing a drug or other treatment regimen of the individual based on the correlating step.
  - (17) A reaction mixture comprising,

5

10

20

25

30

35

45

50

- a first polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the first polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a first SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the first SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction,
- a second polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the second polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a second SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the second SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction, and
- a third polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the third polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a third SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the third SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction, wherein the first and second and third SNP is selected from the

group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein at least one SNP is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

- (18) The reaction mixture of (17), wherein at least one, at least two, or three of the first, second, and third polynucleotide comprise a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SEQ ID NO: corresponding to the first and second and third SNP, respectively.
  - (19) The reaction mixture of (18), wherein the sequence consists of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SNP, wherein one of the positions of the sequence corresponds to the variable position of the SNP.
    - (20) The reaction mixture of (17), further comprising a sample comprising nucleic acids from a human.
  - (21) The reaction mixture of (17), further comprising a polymerase.
  - (22) The reaction mixture of (20), wherein the polymerase is a thermostable polymerase.
  - (23) The reaction mixture of (17), wherein at least one of the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled.
  - (24) The reaction mixture of (20), wherein the detectable label is a fluorescent label.
  - (25) The reaction mixture of (20), wherein the first and second polynucleotides are detectably labeled with different labels such that the different labels can be differentially detected based on different wavelength of fluorescence of the labels or different mass of the labels.
  - (26) The reaction mixture of (17), comprising a plurality of different allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, such that at least one polynucleotide of the plurality distinguishes between one allele of a SNP (or complement thereof) and the other allele of the SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction for each of:

```
SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or
```

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

(27) A reaction mixture comprising,

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

a first allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides,

a second allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides.

a third allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein each of the first, second, and third polynucleotides comprise at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region; or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region [or, e.g., 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of the complement of the SNP region],

- wherein the SNP region corresponding to each of the first, second, and third polynucleotides is different and the SNP regions are selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein at least one SNP region is SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.
- (28) The reaction mixture of (27), further comprising a sample comprising nucleic acids from a human.
- 55 (29) The reaction mixture of (27), further comprising a polymerase.
  - (30) The reaction mixture of (29), wherein the polymerase is a thermostable polymerase.

- (31) The reaction mixture of (27), wherein at least one of the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled.
- (32) The reaction mixture of (31), wherein the detectable label is a fluorescent label.
- (33) The reaction mixture of (27), wherein the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled with different labels such that the different labels can be differentially detected based on different wavelength of fluorescence of the labels or different mass of the labels.
- (34) The reaction mixture of (27), comprising a plurality of different allele-specific detection polynucleotides, wherein each of the plurality of polynucleotides comprise at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region; or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region,

wherein the plurality includes a sufficient number of polynucleotides such at least one polynucleotide corresponds to each of the following SNP regions:

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1,2,4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

(35) A kit comprising,

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

a first polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the first polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a first SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the first SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction,

a second polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein the second polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a second SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the second SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction,

- a third polynucleotide of between 8- 100 nucleotides, wherein the third polynucleotide distinguishes between one polymorphic option of a third SNP (or complement thereof) and the other polymorphic option of the third SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction, wherein the first and second and third SNP is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein at least one SNP is selected from SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.
- (36) The kit of (35), wherein at least one, at least two, or three of the first, second, and third polynucleotide comprise a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SEQ ID NO: corresponding to the first and second and third SNP, respectively.
  - (37) The kit of (36), wherein the sequence consists of at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SNP, wherein one of the positions of the sequence corresponds to the variable position of the SNP.
  - (38) The kit of claim, further comprising a polymerase.
  - (39) The kit of (38), wherein the polymerase is a thermostable polymerase.
  - (40) The kit of (35), wherein at least one of the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled.
  - (41) The kit of (40), wherein the detectable label is a fluorescent label.
- (42) The kit of (40), wherein the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled with different labels such that the different labels can be differentially detected based on different wavelength of fluorescence of the labels or different mass of the labels.

(43) The kit of (35), comprising a plurality of different allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, such that at least one polynucleotide of the plurality distinguishes between one allele of a SNP (or complement thereof) and the other allele of the SNP (or complement thereof) in a hybridization reaction for each of:

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

10 (44) A kit comprising,

5

15

20

25

30

40

45

50

55

a first allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides,

a second allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides,

a third allele-specific detection polynucleotide of between 8-100 nucleotides, wherein each of the first, second, and third polynucleotides comprise at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region; or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region [or, e.g., 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of the complement of the SNP region],

wherein the SNP region corresponding to each of the first, second, and third polynucleotides is different and the SNP regions are selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein at least one SNP region is SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

- (45) The kit of (44), further comprising a sample comprising nucleic acids from a human.
- (46) The kit of (44), further comprising a polymerase.

(47) The kit of (46), wherein the polymerase is a thermostable polymerase.

- (48) The kit of (44), wherein at least one of the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled.
- 35 (49) The kit of (48), wherein the detectable label is a fluorescent label.
  - (50) The kit of (44), wherein the first and second and third polynucleotides are detectably labeled with different labels such that the different labels can be differentially detected based on different wavelength of fluorescence of the labels or different mass of the labels.
  - (51) The kit of (44), comprising a plurality of different allele-specific detection polynucleotides, wherein each of the plurality of polynucleotides comprise at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:

100% complementary to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region; or

100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 5' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5') of the polymorphic position of a SNP region [or, e.g., 100% identical to at least 8 (e.g., at least 10, 12, 15, 20) nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of the complement of the SNP region],

wherein the plurality includes a sufficient number of polynucleotides such at least one polynucleotide corresponds to each of the following SNP regions:

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

- (52) A computer-implemented method for determining loss-of-imprinting in the Insulin Growth Factor-2 (IGF2) gene, the method comprising:
  - (a) receiving, at a host computer, genotype values for at least three SNPs selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein the genotype is determined from a sample from an individual; and
  - (b) receiving, at a host computer, a value representing the amount of RNA comprising each polymorphic option of at least one heterozygous SNP selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein the RNA is from a sample from an individual; and
  - (c) determining, at a host computer, a ratio of the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options of at least one heterozygous SNP; and
  - (d) outputting to a human the RNA ratio or correlating in the host computer, the RNA ratio to loss of imprinting of the IGF2 gene, and optionally outputting to a human the result of the correlating step.
- (53) The computer-implemented method of (52), wherein at least one SNP is selected from SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.
  - (54) The computer-implemented method of (52), wherein the correlating step further comprises correlating the relative amount of RNA comprising the polymorphic options of the at least one heterozygous SNP to an increased risk of cancer, a diagnosis or prognosis of cancer, or a prediction of efficacy of a drug for ameliorating, treating or preventing cancer.
  - (55) The computer- implemented method of (52), wherein the receiving step (a) comprises receiving a value representing the amount of RNA having each polymorphic option of each of

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

- (56) The computer-implemented method of (52), wherein the receiving step (a) comprises receiving a value representing the amount of RNA having each polymorphic option of each of at least 4 (e.g., 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15) SNPs selected from the group.
- (57) A computer program product for determining loss-of-imprinting in the Insulin Growth Factor-2 (IGF2) gene, the computer readable product comprising:

a computer readable medium encoded with program code, the program code including:

program code for receiving genotype values for at least three SNPs selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein the genotype is determined from a sample from an individual;

program code for receiving a value representing the amount of RNA comprising each polymorphic option of at least one heterozygous SNP selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, wherein the RNA is from a sample from an individual;

program code for determining a ratio of the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options of at least one heterozygous SNP; and

optionally, program code for correlating in the host computer, the RNA ratio to loss of imprinting of the IGF2 gene.

- (58) The computer program product of (57), at least one SNP is selected from SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.
- (59) The computer program product of (57), comprising program code for correlating the relative amount of RNA comprising the polymorphic options of the at least one heterozygous SNP to an increased risk of cancer, a diagnosis or prognosis of cancer, or a prediction of efficacy of a drug for ameliorating, treating or preventing cancer.
- (60) The computer program product of (57), comprising program code for receiving information representing the presence or absence of each polymorphic option of the at least three SNPs in genomic DNA in the sample; and

72

5

10

20

25

30

40

35

45

50

program code for rdetermining whether the individual is heterozygous for the at least two SNPs.

(61) The computer program product of (57), comprising program code for receiving a value representing the amount of RNA having each polymorphic option of each of

SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

(62) The computer program product of (57), comprising program code for receiving a genotype value representing for each of at least 4 (e.g., 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15) SNPs selected from the group.

(63) A pair of control isolated nucleic acid members, substantially free of cellular nucleic acids, wherein both members of the pair comprise at least two Insulin Growth Factor-2 (IGF2) single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) sequences, wherein:

(a) one member of the pair comprises a polynucleotide that comprises one allele of the at least two *IGF2* SNPs, wherein the nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the first SNP is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23, or the complement therof, and the nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the second SNP is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23, or the complement thereof; and (b) the second member of the pair comprises a polynucleotide comprising an alternate allele of the at least two

*IGF2* SNPs; wherein the nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the first SNP is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO: 17, 18, 21, or 23, or the complement thereof; and the nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the second SNP is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23, or the complement thereof.

(64) The pair of (63), wherein at least one of the SNPs is selected from the group consisting of the SNP as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

(65) The pair of (63), wherein at least two of the SNPs are selected from the group consisting of the SNP as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

(66) The pair of (63), wherein at least one of the SNPs is selected from the group consisting of the SNP as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and

(67) The pair of (63), wherein the at least two IGF2 SNPs comprise three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen or sixteen IGF2 SNPs.

(68) The pair of (67), wherein the SNPs comprise the SNPs as shown in:

```
SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 16; SEQ ID NOs. 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16; or SEQ ID NOs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.
```

(69) The pair of (63), wherein the first member of the pair comprises a polynucleotide that has at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of one allele of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16, or the complement thereof; and the second member of the pair comprises a polynucleotide that has at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the alternative allele of SEQ ID NO:1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16, or the complement thereof.

- (70) The pair of (63), wherein one of the members of the pair comprises at least two minor alleles of the SNPs.
- (71) The pair of (63), wherein the pair of isolated nucleic acid members are RNA.
  - (72) The pair of (63), wherein the pair of isolated nucleic acid members are DNA.

- (73) The pair of (63), wherein the polynucleotide of (a) is operably linked to a promoter and the polynucleotide of (b) is operably linked to a promoter.
- (74) The pair of (63), wherein the members of the pair comprise less than 500 nucleotides of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:22.
- (75) The pair of (63), wherein the members of the pair are separated.

5

10

20

25

35

40

45

50

55

- (76) The pair of (63), wherein the members of the pair are in a mix together.
- (77) A mixture comprising the pair of isolated nucleic acid members of any one of the preceding aspects.
- (78) The mixture of (77), wherein the members of the pair on present in equimolar amounts.
- (79) The mixture of (77), further comprising a second pair of isolated nucleic acids, substantially free of cellular nucleic acids, wherein both members of the second pair comprise at least one *IGF2* SNP sequence and wherein the at least one *IGF2* SNP sequence in the second pair is different from the *IGF2* SNPs in the first pair; and
  - (c) one member of the second pair comprises one allele of the at least one *IGF2* SNP, wherein the nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the at least one SNP is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO: 17, 18, 21, or 23, or the complement thereof; and
  - (d) the other member of the second pair comprises an alternate allele of the at least one *IG2F* SNP; wherein the nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the at least one SNP is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:17, 18, 21, or 23, or the complement thereof
  - (80) A kit comprising the pair of isolated nucleic acid members of any one of (63) to (76).
  - (81) The kit of (80), wherein one member of the pair is in a separate container without the second member of the pair.
- 30 (82) A kit comprising a mixture of any one of (77) to (79).
  - (83) The kit of (80), further comprising a second pair of isolated nucleic acids, substantially free of cellular nucleic acids, wherein both members of the second pair comprise at least one *IGF2* SNP sequences and wherein the at least one *IGF2* SNP sequence in the second pair is different from the *IGF2* SNPs in the first pair; and
    - (c) one member of the second pair comprises one allele of the at least one *IGF2* SNP, wherein the nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the at least one SNP is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO: 17, 18, 21, or 23, or the complement thereof and
    - (d) the other member of the second pair comprises an alternate allele of the at least one *IGF2* SNP; wherein the nucleic acid sequence adjacent to the at least one SNP is substantially identical to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO: 17, 18, 21, or 23, or the complement thereof.
  - (84) The kit of (83), wherein the second pair of isolated nucleic acids is a separate container from the first pair of nucleic acids.
  - (85) A method of determining loss-of-imprinting (LOI) in an IGF2 gene from an individual, the method comprising,
    - (a) quantifying in a sample from the individual, the amount of maternal (first) and paternal (second) copy of *IGF2* RNA, wherein the quantifying step comprises contacting the sample RNA, or a sample cDNA thereof, with one or more oligonucleotides that distinguish between a first possible SNP allele and a second possible SNP allele in the first and second copy, respectively; and
    - (b) providing a control mix comprising a known ratio of the pair of nucleic acids of any one of (63) to (76) that comprise polynucleotides having the first possible SNP allele and the second possible SNP allele in step (a);
    - (c) quantifying in the control mix the amount of each member of the pair of nucleic acids;
    - (d) comparing the ratio of the pair of nucleic acids present in the control mix measured in step (c) to the amounts of the first and second copy of *IGF2* RNA, or a sample cDNA thereof, measured in step (a), thereby determining the presence or absence of *IGF2* LOI.

(86) A method of providing a control standard in an *IGF2* loss-of- imprinting (LOI) assay to confirm the viability of the reaction conditions, the method comprising, providing a control mix comprising a known ratio of the pair of nucleic

acids of any one of (63) to (76); and quantifying in the control mix the measured ratio of each member of the pair of nucleic acid, thereby confirming viability of the reaction conditions of the assay. 

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

	<110>	Orion Genomics, LLC	
5	<120>	COMBINATIONS OF POLYMORPHISMS FOR DETERMINING ALLELE-SPECIFIC EXPRESSION OF IFG2	
	<130>	N114657A-EP	
10		US 61/207,450 2009-02-11	
	<160>	27	
4-	<170>	PatentIn version 3.5	
15	<210> <211> <212> <213>	51	
20	<220> <223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
25	<400> ttcccc	1 ctct ttgtttcttg gggcaktttt cctttttttt ttttttttgt t	51
30	<210> <211> <212> <213>	51	
	<220> <223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
35	<222>	<pre>misc_feature (26)(26) n = A,T,C or G</pre>	
40	<400> ggaccc	2 caga aatcacaggt gggcangtcg ctgctaccgc catctccctt c	51
45	<210> <211> <212> <213>	51	
	<220> <223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
50	<400> gcgcac	3 acac acgcacaccc ccacamaatt ggatgaaaac aataagcata t	51
55	<210> <211> <212> <213>	51	

	<220> <223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
	1225	1101 bil poljinaciostae bequence	
	<400>		
5	Cattcc	cgat acaccttact tactgygtgt tggcccagcc agagtgagga a	51
	<210>		
	<211> <212>		
10		Artificial Sequence	
	<220>		
	-	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
15	<400>	5	
	atacac	ctta cttactgtgt gttggyccag ccagagtgag gaaggagttt g	51
	<210>	6	
	<211>		
20	<212>		
	<213>	Artificial Sequence	
	<220>		
0.5	<223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
25	<400>	6	
	atgcca	tage agecaceace geggereeta gggetgegge agggaetegg e	51
	<210>	7	
30	<211>	51	
	<212>		
	<213>	Artificial Sequence	
	<220>		
35	<223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
	<400>	7	
	aaactg	ccgc aagtetgeag eeeggygeea eeateetgea geeteeteet g	51
40	<210>	8	
	<211>		
	<212>		
	<213>	Artificial Sequence	
45	<220>		
	<223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
	<400>		
	ctgaac	cagc aaagagaaaa gaaggreece agaaateaca ggtgggeacg t	51
50			
	<210>		
	<211> <212>		
		Artificial Sequence	
55		- -	
	<220>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
	<b>~443</b> 2	TEGZ DNF POLYHUCTEOLIGE SEQUENCE	

	<400> cacaca	9 cgca caccccaca aaattrgatg aaaacaataa gcatatctaa g	51
5	<210> <211> <212>	DNA	
	<213>	Artificial Sequence	
10	<220> <223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
	<400>	10	
	ccaatg	tttt catggtctga gccccsctcc tgttcccatc tccactgccc c	51
15			
	<210> <211>	11 52	
	<211> <212>		
		Artificial Sequence	
20	<220>		
	<223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
	<400>	11	
	acattt	cttg gggggtcccc aggagayggg caaagatgat ccctaggtgt gc	52
25			
	<210>		
	<211>		
	<212> <213>		
30	<b>&lt;213&gt;</b>	Artificial Sequence	
	<220>		
	<223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
	<400>	12	
35	agtcct	cggg ggccgtgcac tgatgygggg agtgtgggaa gtctggcggt t	51
	<210> <211>	13 51	
	<211> <212>	DNA	
40	<213>	Artificial Sequence	
	<220>		
	<223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
45	<400>	13	
45	aggctg	gccg gaggggaagg ggctarcagg tgtgtaaaca gagggttcca t	51
	<210>		
	<211>		
50	<212>	DNA Artificial Sequence	
		morriotar bedaence	
	<220>		
	<223>	IFG2 SNP polynucleotide sequence	
55	<400>	14	
	agtcgc	agag ggtccctcgg caagcrccct gtgagtgggc cattcggaac a	51

	<210>	15						
	<211>	51						
	<212>	DNA						
			ficial Sequ	ience				
5	12132	111 01	errorar beg	201100				
J	<220>							
	<223>	TECO	CND males	.alaatida a				
	<b>\</b> 223>	IF G2	2 SNP polynu	icreoride se	equence			
	.4005	1 =						
	<400>	15						
10	gtgttc	ccgg	gggcacttgc	cgaccrgccc	cttgcgtccc	caggtttgca	g	51
	<210>	16						
	<211>	51						
	<212>	DNA						
15	<213>	Arti	ficial Sequ	ience				
			_					
	<220>							
	<223>	TFG2	SNP polyni	icleotide se	equence			
					-4			
	<400>	16						
20			~+++~~~+~~		+++	a+a++aaaa	~	E 1
	tgegge	eegt	gtttgactca	actearetee	tttaacgcta	atattteegg	C	51
	<210>	17						
	<211>	5182	2					
25	<212>	DNA						
	<213>	Homo	sapiens					
	<400>	17						
	caccta	taca	cctcccgagg	cccaaactca	cgacggcaga	agactccatc	ggcccaaacc	60
00	- 5 5			5555	- 5 55 5-	333	<b>33</b>	
30	gagetg	aaca	cccacaat.cc	gggtggagg	tccactccgc	cccccaatca	ccacat acca	120
	gagoog	9909	cccgcggccc	gggogougoo	occuoucyc	occooligious	Cogocococo	
	aaaaaa	a+ aa	a got goggo	attaaataaa	attatatata	ataaaaaaaa	agat at t aga	180
	eggeee	cicy	acgragedec	cricecticeg	cttctctgtg	cteeeegege	eccucutyge	100
								240
35	grergg	cece	ggeeeeeget	ettteteeeg	caaccttccc	ttegeteeet	ceegteeeee	240
33								
	ccagct	ccta	gcctccgact	ccctccccc	ctcacgcccg	ccctctcgcc	ttcgccgaac	300
	caaagt	ggat	taattacacg	ctttctgttt	ctctccgtgc	tgttctctcc	cgctgtgcgc	360
40	ctgccc	gcct	ctcgctgtcc	tctctcccc	tcgccctctc	ttcggccccc	ccctttcacg	420
70	-	-			-		-	
	ttcacte	atat	ctctcccact	atctctgccc	ccctctatcc	ttgatagaag	agetgacete	480
		9-				00920202	LycoyLoco	
	atttcc	coat	accttttccc	cccccaaaaa	tacaacatct	aacccaccc	20000002202	540
	acticci	cyac	accertice	ccccyaaaay	tacaacatct	ggcccgcccc	agcccgaaga	340
45			L					600
	cageee	gtee	teeetggaea	accagacgaa	ttctccccc	cccccaaaa	aaaagecate	600
	cccccg	ctct	gccccgtcgc	acattcggcc	cccgcgactc	ggccagagcg	gcgctggcag	660
	aggagt	gtcc	ggcaggaggg	ccaacgcccg	ctgttcggtt	tgcgacacgc	agcagggagg	720
50								
	tagaca	gcag	cgtcgccggc	ttccagacac	caatgggaat	cccaatgggg	aagtcgatgc	780
				<b>-</b>	333	5555		
	taatac	ttct	caccttcttc	accttcacct	catactacat	toctocttac	cgccccagtg	840
	-33-90			Jeesegeet	Jacquat	-99	Sycologicy	0-10
	202000	tata	Caacaaaaaa	ataataasas	acataasatt	catatataca	asaaaaaa+	900
55	agaccc	cycy	cygcygyag	ccygcygaca	ccctccagtt	cyccigiggg	gaccycygut	300
	<b>Lat -</b> -	L = -					~++ ~- ~	0.00
	cctact	ıcag	caggeeegea	ageegtgtga	gccgtcgcag	ccgtggcatc	gctgaggagt	960

	gctgtttccg	cagctgtgac	ctggccctcc	tggagacgta	ctgtgctacc	cccgccaagt	1020
	ccgagaggga	cgtgtcgacc	cctccgaccg	tgcttccgga	caacttcccc	agataccccg	1080
5	tgggcaagtt	cttccaatat	gacacctgga	agcagtccac	ccagcgcctg	cgcaggggcc	1140
	tgcctgccct	cctgcgtgcc	cgccggggtc	acgtgctcgc	caaggagctc	gaggcgttca	1200
	gggaggccaa	acgtcaccgt	cccctgattg	ctctacccac	ccaagacccc	gcccacgggg	1260
10	gagaaaaaa	agagatggcc	agcaatcgga	agtgagcaaa	actgccgcaa	gtctgcagcc	1320
	cggcgccacc	atcctgcagc	ctcctcctga	ccacggacgt	ttccatcagg	ttccatcccg	1380
	aaaatctctc	ggttccacgt	ccccctgggg	cttctcctga	cccagtcccc	gtgccccgcc	1440
15	teceegaaae	aggctactct	cctcggcccc	ctccatcggg	ctgaggaagc	acagcagcat	1500
	cttcaaacat	gtacaaaatc	gattggcttt	aaacaccctt	cacataccct	cccccaaat	1560
20	tatccccaat	tatccccaca	cataaaaaat	caaaacatta	aactaacccc	cttcccccc	1620
20	ccccacaaca	accctcttaa	aactaattgg	ctttttagaa	acaccccaca	aaagctcaga	1680
	aattggcttt	aaaaaaaaca	accaccaaaa	aaaatcaatt	ggctaaaaaa	aaaaagtatt	1740
25	aaaaacgaat	tggctgagaa	acaattggca	aaataaagga	atttggcact	ccccacccc	1800
	ctctttctct	tctcccttgg	actttgagtc	aaattggcct	ggacttgagt	ccctgaacca	1860
	gcaaagagaa	aagaaggacc	ccagaaatca	caggtgggca	cgtcgctgct	accgccatct	1920
30	cccttctcac	gggaattttc	agggtaaact	ggccatccga	aaatagcaac	aacccagact	1980
	ggctcctcac	tecettttee	atcactaaaa	atcacagagc	agtcagaggg	acccagtaag	2040
	accaaaggag	gggaggacag	agcatgaaaa	ccaaaatcca	tgcaaatgaa	atgtaattgg	2100
35	cacgaccctc	acccccaaat	cttacatctc	aattcccatc	ctaaaaagca	ctcatacttt	2160
	atgcatcccc	gcagctacac	acacacaaca	cacagcacac	gcatgaacac	agcacacaca	2220
	cgagcacagc	acacacacaa	acgcacagca	cacacagcac	acagatgagc	acacagcaca	2280
40	cacacaaacg	cacagcacac	acacgcacac	acatgcacac	acagcacaca	aacgcacggc	2340
	acacacacgc	acacacatgc	acacacagca	cacacacaaa	cgcacagcac	acacaaacgc	2400
45	acagcacaca	cgcacacaca	gcacacacac	gagcacacag	cacacaaacg	cacagcacac	2460
45	gcacacacat	gcacacacag	cacacacact	agcacacagc	acacacacaa	agacacagca	2520
	cacacatgca	cacacagcac	acacacgcga	acacagcaca	cacgaacaca	gcacacacag	2580
50	cacacacaca	aacacagcac	acacatgcac	acagcacacg	cacacacagc	acacacatga	2640
	acacagcaca	cagcacacac	atgcacacac	agcacacacg	catgcacagc	acacatgaac	2700
	acagcacaca	cacaaacaca	cagcacacac	atgcacacac	agcacacaca	ctcatgcgca	2760
55	gcacatacat	gaacacagct	cacagcacac	aaacacgcag	cacacacgtt	gcacacgcaa	2820
	gcacccacct	gcacacacac	atgcgcacac	acacgcacac	ccccacaaaa	ttggatgaaa	2880

	acaataagca	tatctaagca	actacgatat	ctgtatggat	caggccaaag	tcccgctaag	2940
	attctccaat	gttttcatgg	tctgagcccc	gctcctgttc	ccatctccac	tgcccctcgg	3000
5	ccctgtctgt	gccctgcctc	tcagaggagg	gggctcagat	ggtgcggcct	gagtgtgcgg	3060
	ccggcggcat	ttgggataca	cccgtagggt	gggcggggtg	tgtcccaggc	ctaattccat	3120
	ctttccacca	tgacagagat	gcccttgtga	ggctggcctc	cttggcgcct	gtccccacgg	3180
10	ccccgcagc	gtgagccacg	atgctcccca	taccccaccc	attcccgata	caccttactt	3240
	actgtgtgtt	ggcccagcca	gagtgaggaa	ggagtttggc	cacattggag	atggcggtag	3300
15	ctgagcagac	atgcccccac	gagtagcctg	actccctggt	gtgctcctgg	aaggaagatc	3360
10	ttggggaccc	ccccaccgga	gcacacctag	ggatcatctt	tgcccgtctc	ctggggaccc	3420
	cccaagaaat	gtggagtcct	cgggggccgt	gcactgatgc	ggggagtgtg	ggaagtctgg	3480
20	cggttggagg	ggtgggtggg	gggcagtggg	ggctgggcgg	ggggagttct	ggggtaggaa	3540
	gtggtcccgg	gagattttgg	atggaaaagt	caggaggatt	gacagcagac	ttgcagaatt	3600
	acatagagaa	attaggaacc	cccaaatttc	atgtcaattg	atctattccc	cctctttgtt	3660
25	tcttggggca	tttttccttt	tttttttt	tttgttttt	ttttacccct	ccttagcttt	3720
	atgcgctcag	aaaccaaatt	aaacccccc	cccatgtaac	aggggggcag	tgacaaaagc	3780
<b>3</b> 0	aagaacgcac	gaagccagcc	tggagaccac	cacgtcctgc	cccccgccat	ttatcgccct	3840
	gattggattt	tgtttttcat	ctgtccctgt	tgcttgggtt	gagttgaggg	tggagcctcc	3900
	tggggggcac	tggccactga	gcccccttgg	agaagtcaga	ggggagtgga	gaaggccact	3960
35	gtccggcctg	gcttctgggg	acagtggctg	gtccccagaa	gtcctgaggg	cggaggggg	4020
25 t a 30 g t 35 g t	ggttgggcag	ggtctcctca	ggtgtcagga	gggtgctcgg	aggccacagg	agggggctcc	4080
	tggctggcct	gaggctggcc	ggaggggaag	gggctagcag	gtgtgtaaac	agagggttcc	4140
40	atcaggctgg	ggcagggtgg	ccgccttccg	cacacttgag	gaaccctccc	ctctccctcg	4200
	gtgacatctt	gacagacaat	cagcaccctg	ccttgtctcc	aggaggtccg	aagctctgtg	4260
	ggacctcttg	ggggcaaggt	ggggtgaggc	cggggagtag	ggaggtcagg	cgggtctgag	4320
45	cccacagagc	aggagagctg	ccaggtctgc	ccatcgacca	ggttgcttgg	gccccggagc	4380
	ccacgggtct	ggtgatgcca	tagcagccac	caccgcggcg	cctagggctg	cggcagggac	4440
50	tcggcctctg	ggaggtttac	ctcgccccca	cttgtgcccc	cagctcagcc	cccctgcacg	4500
00	cagcccgact	agcagtctag	aggcctgagg	cttctgggtc	ctggtgacgg	ggctggcatg	4560
	accccggggg	tcgtccatgc	cagtccgcct	cagtcgcaga	gggtccctcg	gcaagcgccc	4620
55	tgtgagtggg	ccattcggaa	cattggacag	aagcccaaag	agccaaattg	tcacaattgt	4680
	ggaacccaca	ttggcctgag	atccaaaacg	cttcgaggca	ccccaaatta	cctgcccatt	4740

	cgtcaggaca	cccacccacc	cagtgttata	ttctgcctcg	ccggagtggg	tgttcccggg	4800
	ggcacttgcc	gaccagcccc	ttgcgtcccc	aggtttgcag	ctctcccctg	ggccactaac	4860
5	catcctggcc	cgggctgcct	gtctgacctc	cgtgcctagt	cgtggctctc	catcttgtct	4920
	cctccccgtg	tccccaatgt	cttcagtggg	gggccccctc	ttgggtcccc	tcctctgcca	4980
	tcacctgaag	accccacgc	caaacactga	atgtcacctg	tgcctgccgc	ctcggtccac	5040
10	cttgcggccc	gtgtttgact	caactcaact	cctttaacgc	taatatttcc	ggcaaaatcc	5100
	catgcttggg	ttttgtcttt	aaccttgtaa	cgcttgcaat	cccaataaag	cattaaaagt	5160
	catgaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aa				5182
20	<210> 18 <211> 5139 <212> DNA <213> Homo <400> 18	) o sapiens					
		accatgccct	ggtgctggaa	agtgcctgag	ccagctgccc	cagcggcctc	60
	agcactacca	agttggcaca	aagctcccca	aattcggagg	ggctcaggga	aacgagtgga	120
25	ggggatgagg	aggtgagggg	taaacccatc	atttcagttg	gcatttgagc	aggtgccatg	180
	ctcagcggag	atgaggctct	cccatctgta	ggggccgtat	taacatgcac	actctaaaag	240
30	tgcccttcgt	ttctccagcc	tcagctttgt	ccctctcctc	ctccacgtca	acctggccag	300
	agggtctgga	cgccacagcc	agggcacccc	ctgctttggt	ggtgactgct	aatattggcc	360
	aggccggcgg	atcatcgtcc	aggcagtttc	ggcagagagc	cttgggcacc	agtgactccc	420
35	cggtcctctt	tatccactgt	ccaggagctg	cggggactgc	gcagggacta	gagtacaggg	480
	gccgaagagt	caccaccgag	cttgtgtggg	aggaggtgga	ttccagcccc	cagccccagg	540
	gctctgaatc	gctgccagct	cagccccctg	cccagcctgc	cccacagcct	gagccccagc	600
40	aggccagaga	gcccagtcct	gaggtgagct	gctgtggcct	gtggcccagg	cgaccccagc	660
	gctcccagaa	ctgaggctgg	cagccagccc	cagcctcagc	cccaactgcg	aggcagagag	720
	acaccaatgg	gaatcccaat	ggggaagtcg	atgctggtgc	ttctcacctt	cttggccttc	780
45	gcctcgtgct	gcattgctgc	ttaccgcccc	agtgagaccc	tgtgcggcgg	ggagctggtg	840
	gacaccctcc	agttcgtctg	tggggaccgc	ggcttctact	tcagcaggcc	cgcaagccgt	900
50	gtgagccgtc	gcagccgtgg	catcgttgag	gagtgctgtt	tccgcagctg	tgacctggcc	960
50	ctcctggaga	cgtactgtgc	tacccccgcc	aagtccgaga	gggacgtgtc	gacccctccg	1020
	accgtgcttc	cggacaactt	ccccagatac	cccgtgggca	agttcttcca	atatgacacc	1080
55	tggaagcagt	ccacccagcg	cctgcgcagg	ggcctgcctg	ccctcctgcg	tgcccgccgg	1140
	ggtcacgtgc	tcgccaagga	gctcgaggcg	ttcagggagg	ccaaacgtca	ccgtcccctg	1200

	attgctctac	ccacccaaga	ccccgcccac	gggggcgccc	ccccagagat	ggccagcaat	1260
	cggaagtgag	caaaactgcc	gcaagtctgc	agcccggcgc	caccatcctg	cagcctcctc	1320
5	ctgaccacgg	acgtttccat	caggttccat	cccgaaaatc	tctcggttcc	acgtccccct	1380
	ggggcttctc	ctgacccagt	ccccgtgccc	cgcctccccg	aaacaggcta	ctctcctcgg	1440
	cccctccat	cgggctgagg	aagcacagca	gcatcttcaa	acatgtacaa	aatcgattgg	1500
10	ctttaaacac	ccttcacata	ccctccccc	aaattatccc	caattatccc	cacacataaa	1560
	aaatcaaaac	attaaactaa	ccccttccc	cccccccac	aacaaccctc	ttaaaactaa	1620
	ttggcttttt	agaaacaccc	cacaaaagct	cagaaattgg	ctttaaaaaa	aacaaccacc	1680
15	aaaaaaatc	aattggctaa	aaaaaaaag	tattaaaaac	gaattggctg	agaaacaatt	1740
	ggcaaaataa	aggaatttgg	cactccccac	cccctcttt	ctcttctccc	ttggactttg	1800
20	agtcaaattg	gcctggactt	gagtccctga	accagcaaag	agaaaagaag	gaccccagaa	1860
20	atcacaggtg	ggcacgtcgc	tgctaccgcc	atctcccttc	tcacgggaat	tttcagggta	1920
	aactggccat	ccgaaaatag	caacaaccca	gactggctcc	tcactccctt	ttccatcact	1980
25	aaaaatcaca	gagcagtcag	agggacccag	taagaccaaa	ggagggagg	acagagcatg	2040
	aaaaccaaaa	tccatgcaaa	tgaaatgtaa	ttggcacgac	cctcaccccc	aaatcttaca	2100
	tctcaattcc	catcctaaaa	agcactcata	ctttatgcat	ccccgcagct	acacacac	2160
30	aacacacagc	acacgcatga	acacagcaca	cacacgagca	cagcacacac	acaaacgcac	2220
	agcacacaca	gcacacagat	gagcacacag	cacacacaca	aacgcacagc	acacacacgc	2280
	acacacatgc	acacacagca	cacaaacgca	cggcacacac	acgcacacac	atgcacacac	2340
35	agcacacaca	caaacgcaca	gcacacacaa	acgcacagca	cacacgcaca	cacagcacac	2400
	acacgagcac	acagcacaca	aacgcacagc	acacgcacac	acatgcacac	acagcacaca	2460
	cactagcaca	cagcacacac	acaaagacac	agcacacaca	tgcacacaca	gcacacacac	2520
40	gcgaacacag	cacacacgaa	cacagcacac	acagcacaca	cacaaacaca	gcacacacat	2580
	gcacacagca	cacgcacaca	cagcacacac	atgaacacag	cacacagcac	acacatgcac	2640
45	acacagcaca	cacgcatgca	cagcacacat	gaacacagca	cacacacaaa	cacacagcac	2700
45	acacatgcac	acacagcaca	cacactcatg	cgcagcacat	acatgaacac	agctcacagc	2760
	acacaaacac	gcagcacaca	cgttgcacac	gcaagcaccc	acctgcacac	acacatgcgc	2820
50	acacacacgc	acacccccac	aaaattggat	gaaaacaata	agcatatcta	agcaactacg	2880
	atatctgtat	ggatcaggcc	aaagtcccgc	taagattctc	caatgttttc	atggtctgag	2940
	ccccgctcct	gttcccatct	ccactgcccc	tcggccctgt	ctgtgccctg	cctctcagag	3000
55	gagggggctc	agatggtgcg	gcctgagtgt	gcggccggcg	gcatttggga	tacacccgta	3060
	gggtgggcgg	ggtgtgtccc	aggcctaatt	ccatctttcc	accatgacag	agatgccctt	3120

	gtgaggctgg	cctccttggc	gcctgtcccc	acggcccccg	cagcgtgagc	cacgatgctc	3180
	cccatacccc	acccattccc	gatacacctt	acttactgtg	tgttggccca	gccagagtga	3240
5	ggaaggagtt	tggccacatt	ggagatggcg	gtagctgagc	agacatgccc	ccacgagtag	3300
	cctgactccc	tggtgtgctc	ctggaaggaa	gatcttgggg	accccccac	cggagcacac	3360
	ctagggatca	tctttgcccg	tctcctgggg	acccccaag	aaatgtggag	tcctcggggg	3420
10	ccgtgcactg	atgcggggag	tgtgggaagt	ctggcggttg	gaggggtggg	tggggggcag	3480
	tgggggctgg	gcgggggag	ttctggggta	ggaagtggtc	ccgggagatt	ttggatggaa	3540
15	aagtcaggag	gattgacagc	agacttgcag	aattacatag	agaaattagg	aacccccaaa	3600
15	tttcatgtca	attgatctat	tcccctctt	tgtttcttgg	ggcattttc	ctttttttt	3660
	tttttttgtt	tttttttac	ccctccttag	ctttatgcgc	tcagaaacca	aattaaaccc	3720
20	ccccccatg	taacaggggg	gcagtgacaa	aagcaagaac	gcacgaagcc	agcctggaga	3780
	ccaccacgtc	ctgccccccg	ccatttatcg	ccctgattgg	attttgtttt	tcatctgtcc	3840
	ctgttgcttg	ggttgagttg	agggtggagc	ctcctggggg	gcactggcca	ctgagccccc	3900
25	ttggagaagt	cagaggggag	tggagaaggc	cactgtccgg	cctggcttct	ggggacagtg	3960
	gctggtcccc	agaagtcctg	agggcggagg	ggggggttgg	gcagggtctc	ctcaggtgtc	4020
	aggagggtgc	tcggaggcca	caggagggg	ctcctggctg	gcctgaggct	ggccggaggg	4080
30	gaaggggcta	gcaggtgtgt	aaacagaggg	ttccatcagg	ctggggcagg	gtggccgcct	4140
	tccgcacact	tgaggaaccc	tcccctctcc	ctcggtgaca	tcttgcccgc	ccctcagcac	4200
35	cctgccttgt	ctccaggagg	tccgaagctc	tgtgggacct	cttgggggca	aggtggggtg	4260
	aggccgggga	gtagggaggt	caggcgggtc	tgagcccaca	gagcaggaga	gctgccaggt	4320
	ctgcccatcg	accaggttgc	ttgggccccg	gagcccacgg	gtctggtgat	gccatagcag	4380
40	ccaccaccgc	ggcgcctagg	gctgcggcag	ggactcggcc	tctgggaggt	ttacctcgcc	4440
	cccacttgtg	ccccagctc	agcccccctg	cacgcagccc	gactagcagt	ctagaggcct	4500
	gaggcttctg	ggtcctggtg	acggggctgg	catgaccccg	ggggtcgtcc	atgccagtcc	4560
45	gcctcagtcg	cagagggtcc	ctcggcaagc	gccctgtgag	tgggccattc	ggaacattgg	4620
	acagaagccc	aaagagccaa	attgtcacaa	ttgtggaacc	cacattggcc	tgagatccaa	4680
50	aacgcttcga	ggcaccccaa	attacctgcc	cattcgtcag	gacacccacc	cacccagtgt	4740
50	tatattctgc	ctcgccggag	tgggtgttcc	cgggggcact	tgccgaccag	ccccttgcgt	4800
	ccccaggttt	gcagctctcc	cctgggccac	taaccatcct	ggcccgggct	gcctgtctga	4860
55	cctccgtgcc	tagtcgtggc	tctccatctt	gtctcctccc	cgtgtcccca	atgtcttcag	4920
	tggggggccc	cctcttgggt	ccctcctct	gccatcacct	gaagaccccc	acgccaaaca	4980

	ctgaatgtca	cctgtgcctg	ccgcctcggt	ccaccttgcg	gcccgtgttt	gactcaactc	5040
	aactccttta	acgctaatat	ttccggcaaa	atcccatgct	tgggttttgt	ctttaacctt	5100
5	gtaacgcttg	caatcccaat	aaagcattaa	aagtcatga			5139
10	<210> 19 <211> 2169 <212> DNA <213> Homo	2 sapiens					
	<400> 19	tteetgagte	tttggtaggt	tggggaagag	gttagaaatt	tecagtotoa	60
45				gaaccctcac			120
15	_		_	_			180
						gaaatgcctg	240
20				cttagtacca			
				ccccagctg			300
				gtaccgggag			360
25	tgctgattct	tgaaccctgc	tttgtcccc	ttattccccc	ccccccgcc	attttaccag	420
	tgccacgtcc	accaacattc	cagggtgtca	agtaactgcc	aagtgtcact	ctaagtaaag	480
	ctacacccac	tccccaccac	ctccacatag	ccccacctc	ctagctggca	gggagcttct	540
30	ggcttatgcc	cacgcccaca	ggcgcctttc	tgccaggtca	ggggtgggcc	aaacctccac	600
	ccgctaatgt	accatgccct	ggtgctggaa	agtgcctgag	ccagctgccc	cagcggcctc	660
	agcactacca	agttggcaca	aagctcccca	aattcggagg	ggctcaggga	aacgagtgga	720
35	ggggatgagg	aggtgagggg	taaacccatc	atttcagttg	gcatttgagc	aggtgccatg	780
	ctcagcggag	atgaggctct	cccatctgta	ggggccgtat	taacatgcac	actctaaaag	840
	tgcccttcgt	ttctccagcc	tcagctttgt	ccctctcctc	ctccacgtca	acctggccag	900
40	agggtctgga	cgccacagcc	agggcacccc	ctgctttggt	ggtgactgct	aatattggcc	960
	aggccggcgg	atcatcgtcc	aggcagtttc	ggcagagagc	cttgggcacc	agtgactccc	1020
	cggtcctctt	tatccactgt	ccaggagctg	cggggactgc	gcagggacta	gagtacaggt	1080
45	aactgggctc	ccatcccttg	agtgtgagag	aaaagctgca	ctttaagtgt	tcaggcgtgg	1140
	gtgggccggg	agcttggggc	agctgccagg	atcctggttt	ctgaaggagg	ggaagaactt	1200
	ctgctgctgg	agggtgcagg	gaagcctcct	gagagcagcc	tcaacttcag	ggatggggtg	1260
50	tgcaggaaag	gccattgtgg	agagggttct	cctttagggc	tgcacaaagc	cactgaggct	1320
				attcaccaag			1380
				acacacagct			1440
55				cgttgcatcc			1500
	aayayttitt	cigigigada	agecoccide	cyclycated	CCCACCCCAL	cccayayac	1300

	aaacaggaga	ctttgcagag	gagccagggg	cccgagattc	tggcgcagag	attttattta	1560
	tacatatata	caccatttta	caggtaaagc	ttccttccct	cctgcctccc	tatgcctcct	1620
5	gaccaccagc	aagaaattgg	acaggagact	gaggagaaat	gccgggagag	gcaacaaccg	1680
	ccctccatgt	cccccctagg	tttagcttct	ctcctcctga	tggcgcacct	ggtccccctt	1740
	gctgctctcc	cagcctccct	ggcacagaga	ggcgccctgg	ggccaaggca	gtttccctgg	1800
10	gaatgctcat	tcatgcatga	agtttttctc	tgttgcaccc	tggacccaga	ctcctcgatc	1860
	cacccagggt	ggtgtctgtg	gggaggggt	tcatttcccc	aggaagcaca	gccacgccgt	1920
	ccctcactgg	cctcgtcaag	cagagctgtg	tgtccagtgg	cttttgctgg	ggccccctcc	1980
15	ttatctcctt	ccaaggtggg	ggtgtttgga	ggtggaggag	gctttcatat	tccgtgccat	2040
	gacccctcaa	ggcgggccat	tcgtgtgcac	cctccacccc	cagtgccagg	cagaagccca	2100
20	tcctcaccca	ggaacagggc	agcctgtcca	acagaagggt	ctcggcctct	ccatcagcac	2160
20	cgggaagccc	tttctaggca	aacttctcac	cacttcttcc	ctcccttata	ctttgaaaga	2220
	gggagctcta	ggcaggggag	gggctagagg	gggaagccgc	tgcccagatc	ctgacaaggt	2280
25	gacctgaagg	aacccgggga	gggggatggg	acagggctca	ggcttggggt	gtatggggag	2340
	gggggctttg	cttttaaaag	aggtcatctc	agcaatatct	ttttgttttt	ccccaggggc	2400
	cgaagagtca	ccaccgagct	tgtgtgggag	gaggtggatt	ccagccccca	gccccagggc	2460
30	tctgaatcgc	tgccagctca	gccccctgcc	cagcctgccc	cacagcctga	gccccagcag	2520
	gccagagagc	ccagtcctga	ggtgagctgc	tgtggcctgt	ggcccaggcg	accccagcgc	2580
	tcccagaact	gaggctggca	gccagcccca	gcctcagccc	caactgcgag	gcagagaggt	2640
35	gagtgtctca	ggcaccctga	ggcctggcag	agagggccac	aggctctgcg	cgggagtctt	2700
	cgaactggga	tctcccctt	ctgcaagcag	ctttggctca	gagaggctgg	cgtggattca	2760
	gtcacacagc	tgggatctgg	agttccgtgg	ttggctccag	gtgcttccgt	ctaggggcca	2820
40	gagcaggtgt	gggcagagca	ggttccccgc	agtctccacg	gcaccgaggt	cctggcaggg	2880
	gagctcctgg	gagacgaaag	agggcaaaga	aggggagagg	ggcagggaga	gagcgggcag	2940
45	ccaaagggga	gaagatgggg	ggcagaaagt	gggtagagag	ggaaaaaggg	aaaatatcat	3000
40	tggggaagaa	cctaaaaacc	caaggaaagc	tgggctctgc	tgggggctgt	gagacccccg	3060
	ggttctcccc	gccccaggct	gctggccatg	gggtcttgca	ccaatggcct	gacctttctg	3120
50	tcggtctgta	tttatcaaag	tgggtgacag	tctcaggcct	cctggctgtt	cagaattgag	3180
	gtaataacca	gaggccttct	gagcaaaggg	cctaaggggc	tccggcgtca	ggatcccatt	3240
	gtggtcagga	gcctgcgggg	cttcccgtgt	gcaagagggg	tgaaaggtgg	ctagaaaggc	3300
55	ccagccagtg	gcctctgcct	cagccagagg	gagctctgta	gtgggggcag	cacccattca	3360
	ctggtcaggc	actggggtga	caggggaggc	tccaggactt	ggggagcgtt	ggagctggag	3420

	gcacatggat	tggagtccct	gtacctgccc	cacgacaggg	cctgcaggga	gggatccagc	3480
	aggtgactct	tcaggctgat	ttgcccatcc	cagatagaag	ccgggagtgt	tctttcaaag	3540
5	gtgtctttac	cttagacact	caataaaatg	gtaacacagt	ggcgccgcct	cagtcctttg	3600
	gagtgtgcac	cgtctgaacc	cctctcccag	ggccctctcc	caagcacccc	aacctggacc	3660
	catatccccc	acgtactttt	ggctttgggc	agattgagca	gccttggggt	ggtctgtgct	3720
10	gtctggtgtg	gagggttgca	gttcgggtcc	ttagtcctac	ttcccaggcc	ggccgggctg	3780
	acgccagcga	gtgtgtcctt	ccccagcgag	gggagtgagc	gcaaggtcag	cgcctcgtct	3840
15	gcggcgccct	gcagggggtg	acggagggc	gctctgagga	cccttggaga	aaggagctgg	3900
70	gtttgtaaaa	tgctgggctt	ggtcccacgg	acggcggagc	ggtgagctca	gagccagagc	3960
	tggggaggaa	atgggaatga	gaaaggccca	cttcagggct	ggtgagcgag	gggatgggga	4020
20	gcagccacag	gccgaggctg	gggcatgggc	caggctccat	ggggtgagtc	tgagtccttg	4080
	aggggatgtt	catcctctgt	ggaatgtggg	tttgccagtg	gagaggagac	cagcgttgcc	4140
	ctggtgaggt	gctggttcag	ggctgggggg	cggacgctgc	ttggggctaa	agttcctgcc	4200
25	ggccaagctc	tgggtgggag	gagaccctgg	cccctccca	acacccttgg	actgctggcg	4260
	ggacccttcc	tacctccggg	ggctggaagt	agtggggag	gagccagtct	tgaggaagaa	4320
30	ccccgatgct	ggtcttgact	agaggggagc	cggtgtgctt	ttcgagcctc	agggtgaccc	4380
	gcgtctgccc	cagcctccag	cctgccctgg	tcacttctga	ctaaataagg	agagcactca	4440
	gcaggcagcc	ccacgaggga	gggggaacat	gtgtgcaccc	ccactccccc	acctgctcct	4500
35	ccctccctac	agggccacta	caccctgctg	tgggcacccc	aaggtgaccc	tcagccttct	4560
25	tcctacctta	aaaagtccag	gcatgcattt	tcaagcatga	gcggtggccc	cctgggggaa	4620
	ggcacctcgg	cagggcagaa	caaagggaag	ggacccccaa	acaggtcact	ggtgtaattg	4680
40	tccccagcac	ccccaaagag	gaggagaacc	cacaactcgg	aactggggct	cacccccgat	4740
	gcccaacctg	tccccagcct	gggaagcagg	cgtggaggag	aaggtggggg	gagcctagag	4800
	ctggccctgg	gggccctggt	tttgtccatg	acgggagcct	cggcaaccta	gtccgctctc	4860
45	ccggggacca	ggtttgcaga	caggcacctt	tcaaatgctc	ctcaccccca	aatttacaag	4920
	tcaccctgca	gaggaaaaca	tcaacacagc	caggggttct	ctgctggagg	ctccccttc	4980
50	tataggcaca	gccggagagg	ccagagagct	ggggacacgg	ggaggctgca	gaaggctggt	5040
00	gggaaggggg	gcagtgatgg	gtggggagag	atgggccaga	tgttcttgga	atgggacatg	5100
	ggggtgattg	atgcagacag	aaatttgaag	gggacattcc	cacgtgtctt	gttctgtggg	5160
55	tggaaaatgg	gctgttttc	atggtggggg	cgggttctcc	ctgtcttgcc	aagctaatgt	5220
	gaaagagatg	cctcatcctg	cccagctccc	cacacctgtc	caaggccatt	aacttctgcc	5280

	tccccagtgt	caggctttga	gatgccccc	ttctagccgg	ggtcctccta	tggggtgaca	5340
	atggggacaa	gcaatgccca	ctgtagttgc	cccaggatcc	cccaccattc	tgctggtccc	5400
5	cagcggtgcc	ccctctctgg	cagtaccccc	acccacccca	caggtcccct	tagggccact	5460
	gccccatcgc	ccgacattgc	ccaacgccaa	ggggtgacct	tgttcctgcc	gacagggccg	5520
	ttgggcgcct	gcatgcgggt	ttaatatttg	cctataagga	actgggcttt	ccccagccgg	5580
10	agtggacaga	ctttccctga	aaattcgctt	ggagagaacg	aaaagagacc	cctggcaccc	5640
	cagcggcgtg	cagccctgca	accacataat	cccgggcccc	gtgtttctca	ttttcctccc	5700
	cacttcctct	gctcttcagt	gttacccaaa	caaaactggt	ttcacccttg	tttggtgctg	5760
15	gcgaaggccc	gaacggcgcg	cgcaaagctc	cggggcaggc	cggaggtggc	caccgggggt	5820
	gctccgggcc	cccaagccaa	gccggggact	agcctgcccc	cggtggcggc	teggeegegg	5880
20	cttcgcctag	gctcgcagcg	cggaggcgag	tggggcgcag	tggcgagggg	gagcctgcgg	5940
20	acctcccacg	cggggaccga	gcaggtatct	gggagtcccg	ggagcgcccg	ggaagcagcg	6000
	tcctggtcgc	tecetegegg	cccttgggtt	tcttccttac	acccggacgc	ccgctaagct	6060
25	cgggctgccg	ccacaaacgc	gctctccgtg	tggagaaggc	aaagaaaaaa	aaaaataaaa	6120
	gcaaaaggaa	gaaaaacccc	aaagaacgaa	aagcagaatt	tcagccggcc	gtgcgcgcca	6180
	gggcgctccg	cgctacctgc	ccgcgccgcc	cgcgctcggg	ttcccgggga	gggcgccagt	6240
30	gctccgcgcg	cgccccagcc	aaggtgaatc	cccggcagcg	ccttccttcc	gctgcccggg	6300
	aagcttgagc	tcaacaatta	gcccttgatc	ctcgggggat	tccaatccac	ggaacaactt	6360
	ccctgctttc	cccgaactcg	gacattttac	tttttctggg	atcctctaaa	tttaagcatt	6420
35	gcttcccaag	tcttctaaat	atactcacca	tttcgacggg	tcacaataat	tttcttggac	6480
	gttaatttcc	ggggacgtca	aaacacatca	gtcccggcgg	gcttttccag	acttacacta	6540
	tgtggcctgg	ggccccagat	gtgctttctc	ccaggctctg	gacagtttta	tacaccccct	6600
40	ccaggtccca	cagatttaca	ggccactaac	ccggcttccc	taattttaaa	gacgaagccc	6660
	ttggtccgtg	gtggtcgcgc	tgaccaattt	gcctggctcc	ccaggatgtg	gacagtgcct	6720
45	tttccacatt	taggcattgt	ttccaaaaca	agtggaactt	tcccgcataa	ttttgaatat	6780
45	taactccagg	gtctcctaag	cttactgttt	ccggcacacg	tccgccccat	teegegeeee	6840
	cccaccccac	ccccgcgccc	cttcccgttc	acctcagcat	gggacatttg	ctgttgggtc	6900
50	ccgcaaatct	attcacacta	acctgggttc	cctaaacttt	acacgttgaa	tcccaagtcc	6960
	ctcatgacac	tcagcagggc	tggaaggttg	gaaccctcag	agtatgaaaa	ttgcttccca	7020
	taccttcccc	caaattcggt	cattacaccc	agagcatgtt	gaatcctttt	ctgaatcata	7080
55	aacgacctgc	cctctgattg	cctgagtttc	ataaaatgga	gggatttccc	cagtgattcc	7140
	ccaaagctat	tgagaatgtt	gtgggtgtgt	gagtcacaaa	gctttggggc	attaacgtct	7200

	atggctctat	atgctgcctg	gccacgaatc	aggtccctta	agatgtagac	agtgccaccc	7260
	aggtccctgg	agcacactga	gcagttacca	ggaggtgctc	aagtgtgacc	caggattctc	7320
5	caggtccccc	caaatcacac	agggtctccc	gggtccctct	gggctacacc	aagcacaaaa	7380
	ggaccccttg	ggcagagcct	acttttattt	ctgttatgcc	aggtgttgct	aacggcccca	7440
	gttcccaaac	attccgagca	ctttctctgc	atcacaacat	attgactatt	aaacaattct	7500
10	ctgggtccca	ggagcttcat	aacaagaatc	ttgcttttct	aaaattcagg	cattggtctg	7560
	aaaccccaac	ggccaggatc	acactggacc	cttttcctgg	tcccccatac	ttggatgttc	7620
15	tggacgctgc	cctccaggcc	ctctaggaac	attcagcatt	gccctcggat	cacaggacag	7680
15	cactgatttc	ttgggctcca	aacaacccac	tgagtcatct	caaagttaag	caatatttcc	7740
	ttcaagcaca	ctgcacactc	cctatcacaa	aatctgaaaa	ttcctaagtc	ctaagaccta	7800
20	ggaattctga	atcccctttc	tttaaaatgt	acatatggac	ccccaagtcc	tccaaggact	7860
	ctgagcaact	tccctagatc	tttagattca	aaaacgattt	tcctggagcc	cccaaattgc	7920
	ggtattgtct	cccagccttc	caaagcaaat	tgagattttt	ttcccttcac	aaaacaattg	7980
25	aggtttttt	ttttttaata	ctgatttatg	agtctcctga	ctttatggtc	cctgccctgg	8040
	gtccccctac	atttagaaaa	tgttccatgg	acccccaaag	cacactaaaa	aatgtccctg	8100
	ggtcccaaga	aatcccaggc	atggaaaaac	ctgcgaccta	taagtttcct	agctactaac	8160
30	taggtttcca	gaaatttaga	tatcaaatct	ccattgggta	atttccatgt	gtcccaaaaa	8220
	cttgaaatgt	gtttcactgg	ggctccccca	aatgcagacg	acatccagga	aaatatatag	8280
35	tctttttctt	atttaccaaa	aataagctaa	tggaaatcat	ttaaaaatta	gcatagaaaa	8340
	ataatactga	ttttttattt	ttttatttt	tattttgctt	tccccaaatg	tactgatcac	8400
	actccaggct	cccccaaaat	ctagacagtg	ctttcttcca	tctctgaagg	gtgttaaaac	8460
40	ctttccctga	agccacagta	attatgaagg	ttatttttc	cccggctgct	gccagcgtcc	8520
	aggccactaa	cttatattct	taagatgtga	aaattaatct	cagcttcccc	ctaacacacc	8580
	aagaatgtgt	ttggatcccc	aaaatgtgtt	ccttgctttc	atctgccaat	tttacgtaat	8640
45	atggctctac	ggcaaaattc	ccaatttcat	atggagaatt	ttctttaact	acccctcctc	8700
	acaaattggt	cccccaagct	agctggcccc	tatttgagac	ctctttctct	atgttcccaa	8760
50	ttgcatggag	caacttctct	catcccccaa	acctgtaatc	tatttttctg	gagtctcgag	8820
50	tttagtcatt	aatcacggtt	cccacattaa	cggagtcccc	ggggtcccct	cctccaggac	8880
	acccattcgc	taagcccgca	aggcagaaag	aactctgcct	tgcgttcccc	aaaatttggg	8940
55	cattgttccc	ggctcgccgg	ccacccactg	cagcttcccc	aaccccgcgc	acagcgggca	9000
	ctggtttcgg	gcctctctgt	ctcctacgaa	gtccccagag	caactcggat	ttgggaaatt	9060

	tctctctagc	gttgcccaaa	cacacttggg	teggeegege	gccctcagga	cgtggacagg	9120
	gagggcttcc	ccgtgtccag	gaaagcgacc	gggcattgcc	cccagtctcc	cccaaatttg	9180
5	ggcattgtcc	ccgggtcttc	caacggactg	ggcgttgctc	ccggacactg	aggactggcc	9240
	ccggggtctc	gctcaccttc	agcagcgtcc	accgcctgcc	acagagcgtt	cgatcgctcg	9300
	ctgcctgagc	tcctggtgcg	cccgcggacg	cagcctccag	cttcgcggtg	agctccccgc	9360
10	cgcgccgatc	ccctccgcct	ctgcgcccct	gaccggctct	cggcccgcat	ctgctgctgt	9420
	cccgccggtg	ctggcgctcg	tctccggctg	ccgccgggga	ggccggcgtg	gggcgcggga	9480
	cacggctgcg	gacttgcggc	tggcggctgc	gatagataat	gctgggcgcc	ccgaaatccg	9540
15	cgccactttc	gtttgctcat	tgcaaagatc	tcatttgtgg	ggaaagcggc	tggagggtcc	9600
	caaagtgggg	cgggcagggg	gctggggcga	gggacgcgga	ggagaggcgc	tcccgccggg	9660
20	cggtaaagtg	cctctagccc	gcgggcctag	gactccgccg	ggaggcgcgc	gcggagcgcg	9720
20	ggcgaagtga	ttgatggcgg	agcgaggggg	gcgaggggg	ccaggggggc	gcgagattcc	9780
	gccggcggcc	ccttcccctt	ggctaggctt	aggcggcggg	gggctggcgg	ggtgcgggat	9840
25	tttgtgcgtg	gtttttgact	tggtaaaaat	cacagtgctt	tcttacatcg	ttcaaactct	9900
	ccaggagatg	gtttccccag	acccccaaat	tatcgtggtg	gcccccgaga	ccgaactcgc	9960
	gtctatgcaa	gtccaacgca	ctgaggacgg	ggtaaccatt	atccagatat	tttgggtggg	10020
30	ccgcaaaggc	gagctactta	gacgcacccc	ggtgagctcg	gccatgcagg	taggatttga	10080
	gctgtgtttc	ccgccctgat	cctctctcct	ctggcggccg	gagcctccgt	aggctccaag	10140
	cctggcccag	attcggcccg	gcgcagccgg	ccttccgcgc	gtcccgcacc	tggcgggggc	10200
35	tccggggctc	cggcgcggca	ccggggggcg	ctcgggatct	ggctgaggct	ccaagcgccg	10260
	cgtggccggc	tectectget	ggggcaggtg	geggetgege	gccccgcccg	agcccagggg	10320
	cccctcagc	cgcaacaacc	agcaaggacc	ccccgactca	gccccaagcc	acctgcatct	10380
40	gcactcagac	ggggcgcacc	cgcagtgcag	cctcctggtg	gggcgctggg	agcccgcctg	10440
	cccctgcctg	cccggagacc	ccagctcacg	agcacaggcc	gcccgggcac	cccagaaacc	10500
45	cgggatgggg	cccctgaatt	ctctagaacg	ggcattcagc	atggccttgg	cgctctgcgg	10560
45	ctccctgccc	cccacccagc	ctcgcccccg	cgcacccccc	agcccctgcg	accgccgccc	10620
	ccccccggg	gccccagggc	ccccagcccg	caccccccgc	cccgctcttg	gctcgggttg	10680
50	cgggggcggg	ccgggggcgg	ggcgagggct	ccgcgggcgc	ccattggcgc	gggcgcgagg	10740
	ccagcgaggc	ccgcgcgggc	cctgggccgc	gggctggcgc	gactataaga	gccgggcgtg	10800
	ggcgcccgca	gttcgcctgc	tctccggcgg	agctgcgtga	ggcccggccg	gccccggccc	10860
55	ccccttccg	gccgcccccg	cctcctggcc	cacgcctgcc	cgcgctctgc	ccaccagcgc	10920
	ctccatcggg	caaggcggcc	ccgcgtcgac	gaagaaagat	gcctcgctgc	tgactcccgt	10980

	cccgggcgcc	gtccgcgggg	tcgcgctccg	ccgggcctgc	ggattccccg	ccgcctcctc	11040
	ttcatctacc	tcaactcccc	ccatccccgc	ttcgcccgag	gaggcggttc	cccccgcagg	11100
5	cagtccggct	cgcaggccgc	cggcgttgtc	accccccc	gcgctccccc	tccagccctc	11160
	ccccggcgc	gcagcctcgg	gccgctcccc	tttccgcgct	gcgtcccgga	geggeeeegg	11220
	tgccgccacc	gcctgtcccc	ctcccgaggc	ccgggctcgc	gacggcagag	ggctccgtcg	11280
10	gcccaaaccg	agctgggcgc	ccgcggtccg	ggtgcagcct	ccactccgcc	ccccagtcac	11340
	cgcctccccc	ggcccctcga	cgtggcgccc	ttccctccgc	ttctctgtgc	teceegegee	11400
15	cctcttggcg	tctggccccg	gacacagata	tttctcccgc	aaccttccct	tcgctccctc	11460
15	ccgtcccccc	cagctcctag	cctccgactc	cctcccccc	tcacgcccgc	cctctcgcct	11520
	tcgccgaacc	aaagtggatt	aattacacgc	tttctgtttc	tctccgtgct	gttctctccc	11580
20	gctgtgcgcc	tgcccgcctc	tcgctgtcct	ctctcccct	cgccctctct	teggeeeee	11640
	cctttcacgt	tcactctgtc	tctcccacta	tatatgaaca	cctctatcct	tgatacaaca	11700
	gctgacctca	tttcccgata	ccttttcccc	cccgaaaagt	acaacatctg	gcccgcccca	11760
25	gcccgaagac	agcccgtcct	ccctggacaa	tcagacgaat	tctcccccc	ccccaaaaa	11820
	aaagccatcc	ccccgctctg	ccccgtcgca	cattcggccc	ccgcgactcg	gccagagcgg	11880
	cgctggcaga	ggagtgtccg	gcaggagggc	caacgcccgc	tgttcggttt	gcgacacgca	11940
30	gcagggaggt	gggcggcagc	gtcgccggct	tccaggtaag	cggcgtgtgc	gggccgggcc	12000
	ggggccgggg	ctggggcggc	gcgggcttgc	gccggacgcc	cggcccttcc	teegeeeget	12060
35	cccggcccgg	ggcctgcggg	gctcggcggg	gcggctgagc	ccggggggga	ggaggaggag	12120
	gaggaggagg	acggacggct	gcgggtcccg	ttccctgcgc	ggagccccgc	gctcaccctg	12180
	gcggcggagc	tgggggtggg	gtgggggcgt	cgggaagggc	cgagggaggt	gtgaggtgtc	12240
40	tgcaggggcg	acttcccggt	cggtctgtgg	gtgcaggggg	tgccgcctca	catgtgtgat	12300
	tcgtgccttg	cgggccctgg	cctccggggt	gctgggtaac	gaggagggc	gcggagccgc	12360
	agaagcccac	cctggtatgt	tgacgcggtg	ccagcgagac	cgcgagagga	agacgggggt	12420
45	gggcggggcc	aggatggaga	ggggccgagt	tggcaggagt	catggcagac	gccacattcg	12480
	cgacatctcc	cccacacccc	ctctggctct	gtccgcaaca	tttccaaaca	ggagtcccgg	12540
50	gagagggga	gaggggctgc	tggtctgagg	ctaagaaggg	cagagccttc	gacccggaga	12600
50	gaggccgcgg	cccctgccca	gtgggcagcg	tggaagtttc	catacaagga	ggtgggaagg	12660
	agacccccc	ccccttcact	gccctgtgca	gagatgagcc	gggggtgcag	gatgggagcc	12720
55	catggcactt	cgctacggga	tggtccaggg	ctcccggttg	ggggtgcagg	agagaagaga	12780
	ctggctggga	ggagggagag	ggcgggagca	aaggcgcggg	ggagtggtca	gcagggagag	12840

	gggtggggg	tagggtggag	cccgggctgg	gaggagtcgg	ctcacacata	aaagctgagg	12900
	cactgaccag	cctgcaaact	ggacattagc	ttctcctgtg	aaagagactt	ccagcttcct	12960
5	cctcctcctc	ttcctcctcc	tcctcctgcc	ccagcgagcc	ttctgctgag	ctgtaggtaa	13020
	ccagggctgt	ggagtgagga	cccccgctgc	catcccactc	cagcctgagg	cagggcagca	13080
	gggggcacgg	cccacgcctg	ggcctcgggc	cctgcagccg	ccagcccgct	gcctctcgga	13140
10	cagcaccccc	ctcccctctt	ttcctctgcc	cctgccccca	cctggtctct	gctccctcac	13200
	ctgctccttc	cctttctgtt	ccttcccttc	ggccccctcc	ttgcccagct	caggactttt	13260
	cctgggccct	cacctgctcc	gcaccgctgc	atgcttcctg	tcctgctttc	tgccggtccc	13320
15	ctgacccgga	cctccaagtt	cagagtggtg	gggcttgttg	cggaagcgcg	gcgagggcta	13380
	gagtggccag	ctggcggagt	gtgctcttag	aatttggaag	ggggtggcag	agggggcggt	13440
00	gagaggactg	gccagggtcc	agtcaaggag	atgaccaagg	aggctttcag	atcctcggcg	13500
20	cagctgccca	ctagtcttta	gagagggcat	gcaaagttgt	gcttctgtcc	cactgcctgc	13560
	tcagtcgctc	acataattta	ttgcatcaaa	aactcccctg	ggtctgcgga	gcgaaggctg	13620
25	gggctgcccg	cctggagggt	tccaccttct	gcaggggcag	ggccaacttg	ctgtggtggc	13680
	tcccggcctc	ccacccccga	gtgggttaac	ccggccctgt	ggccctgcag	cctgtggagg	13740
	gggtgtgtcc	taagactggc	ctccccttcc	agattgtagt	ctggggaacc	tggtgtcgga	13800
30	cttcccaggt	ggcctgagct	ggtctctcca	gctcccacgg	ggagagtttg	gtagcgcaaa	13860
	tagggagatg	ttctggaggc	ccctggcctt	actggttcga	tttgaggcct	ggaaaggagg	13920
	ctctgggcgt	gtgtgtgtgt	gtttgggggt	acccaaggca	gactggagtt	ggagaactgg	13980
35	gtgactggga	aaacaaggtt	tctagagcat	gggtggcgtg	gttgtgttaa	ccattggagt	14040
	ccttgaccca	ggcctggctc	agctgcagac	tggaaaggtg	gaaaagccag	ggggagggc	14100
	ggggctggcc	cagcaggact	ggcctgctgc	tttgagggcg	atggtcctcc	tggacccccc	14160
40	ctgctcagct	gggggttgtg	gggaggaagg	gactggtcct	cctggatgca	catgctctgt	14220
	aggggtgggg	ctgtctgcca	tcttggctgg	cgctggaggc	ctgagaagtg	gcgatgtgac	14280
45	gctgggctgg	ccctgccccc	atggtgtcat	aggacggagg	ccaggtcggg	tgtccagcct	14340
45	gggcccctgc	agctgtggat	gccgctgagc	tcctgcaata	atgaccgtgg	agatggtcac	14400
	ccctcgtgta	aaattactag	tgcttcttgc	aaatggaagg	aactgggcct	tttctgtgtg	14460
50	cttctggacg	cttcattctg	cacatggccc	tgcgccctca	cctcggcatt	atgacctgtg	14520
	tgttactttt	gtaataaaaa	taatgtttat	aggaaagccg	tgctttcaat	tttcaactga	14580
	atttgtaggt	tggcaaattt	ggtttgggag	gggcacctct	ggcctggggc	ttggcctggc	14640
55	tgccccgctc	acgccacttc	tatacagaca	ccagacacca	atgggaatcc	caatggggaa	14700
	gtcgatgctg	gtgcttctca	ccttcttggc	cttcgcctcg	tgctgcattg	ctgcttaccg	14760

	ccccagtgag	accctgtgcg	gcggggagct	ggtggacacc	ctccagttcg	tctgtgggga	14820
	ccgcggcttc	tacttcagta	agtagctggg	aggggcttcc	tcagacctgg	tcaggcccct	14880
5	agagtgaccg	gtgaggacgc	ccaacctcaa	gccaggggag	cacactccta	ggtcagcagc	14940
	ccagccgctt	gctctgagac	tttgaccttc	ccgccgcgtt	tctgagcacg	tgcggtgtcc	15000
	cagggcatcc	acaccagctg	cctttcccat	cacacgcctc	cttcgaaggg	tgggccagag	15060
10	gtgcccccta	gacgtcaggg	gcactcacag	gggtctccct	gggcatcaga	atttctgttg	15120
	ggggccgtga	ggctcctgct	cctgaggcac	cgcacgccta	gtgcagggct	tcaggctctg	15180
15	gaggaagagc	ctgcctttct	tcctgcacct	tttggacatt	ctgacaaggg	acgtgcgttc	15240
	ggtgaatgat	cagaattaaa	atcaataaag	tgatttatat	aattaaaatc	aataagacaa	15300
	gtgcagttgg	tgggtggcag	gggtgagcgg	tgcatgcgcc	tccttgggcc	ccaaggctgc	15360
20	cgtggggggt	gcccacctgc	tgacctcaag	gacgcttcag	cctttcctca	tgtttctctc	15420
	ttggttctcc	agcctggggg	ctggcaggtg	ggtgcatggc	ccattgtcct	tgagacccca	15480
	cccccagata	ggggggctgg	gtggatgcag	aggcaggcat	ggtgcctggg	catgcctgat	15540
25	ggggcagggg	aggggccgct	ccttactggc	agaggccgca	cggcttattc	cacctgacac	15600
	tcaccacgtg	acatctttac	caccactgct	tactcacgct	gtgaaatggg	ctcacaggat	15660
	gcaaatgcac	ttcaaagctt	ctctctgaaa	agttcctgct	gcttgactct	ggaagcccct	15720
30	gcccgccctg	gcctctcctg	tgccctctct	cttgcctgcc	ccatttgggg	gtaggaagtg	15780
	gcactgcagg	gcctggtgcc	agccagtcct	tgcccaggga	gaagcttccc	tgcaccaggc	15840
35	tttcctgaga	ggaggggagg	gccaagcccc	cacttggggg	acccccgtga	tggggctcct	15900
	gctccctcct	ccggctgatg	gcacctgccc	tttggcaccc	caaggtggag	ccccagcga	15960
	ccttcccctt	ccagctgagc	attgctgtgg	gggagagggg	gaagacggga	ggaaagaagg	16020
40	gagtggttcc	atcacgcctc	ctcactcctc	tcctcccgtc	ttctcctctc	ctgcccttgt	16080
	ctccctgtct	cagcagctcc	aggggtggtg	tgggcccctc	cagcctccta	ggtggtgcca	16140
	ggccagagtc	caagctcagg	gacagcagtc	cctcctgtgg	gggcccctga	actgggctca	16200
45	catcccacac	attttccaaa	ccactcccat	tgtgagcctt	tggtcctggt	ggtgtccctc	16260
	tggttgtggg	accaagagct	tgtgcccatt	tttcatctga	ggaaggaggc	agcagaggcc	16320
50	acgggctggt	ctgggtccca	ctcacctccc	ctctcacctc	tcttcttcct	gggacgcctc	16380
00	tgcctgccag	ctctcacttc	cctcccctga	cccgcagggt	ggctgcgtcc	ttccagggcc	16440
	tggcctgagg	gcaggggtgg	tttgctcccc	cttcagcctc	cgggggctgg	ggtcagtgcg	16500
55	gtgctaacac	ggctctctct	gtgctgtggg	acttccaggc	aggcccgcaa	gccgtgtgag	16560
	ccgtcgcagc	cgtggcatcg	ttgaggagtg	ctgtttccgc	agctgtgacc	tggccctcct	16620

	ggagacgtac	tgtgctaccc	ccgccaagtc	cgagagggac	gtgtcgaccc	ctccgaccgt	16680
	gcttccggtg	agggtcctgg	gcccctttcc	cactctctag	agacagagaa	atagggcttc	16740
5	gggcgcccag	cgtttcctgt	ggcctctggg	acctcttggc	cagggacaag	gacccgtgac	16800
	ttccttgctt	gctgtgtggc	ccgggagcag	ctcagacgct	ggctccttct	gtccctctgc	16860
	ccgtggacat	tagctcaagt	cactgatcag	tcacaggggt	ggcctgtcag	gtcaggcggg	16920
10	cggctcaggc	ggaagagcgt	ggagagcagg	cacctgctga	ccagcccctt	cccctcccag	16980
	gacaacttcc	ccagataccc	cgtgggcaag	ttcttccaat	atgacacctg	gaagcagtcc	17040
	acccagcgcc	tgcgcagggg	catgaatgaa	ctcctgcgtg	cccgccgggg	tcacgtgctc	17100
15	gccaaggagc	tcgaggcgtt	cagggaggcc	aaacgtcacc	gtcccctgat	tgctctaccc	17160
	acccaagacc	ccgcccacgg	gggcgccccc	ccagagatgg	ccagcaatcg	gaagtgagca	17220
00	aaactgccgc	aagtctgcag	cccggcgcca	ccatcctgca	gcctcctcct	gaccacggac	17280
20	gtttccatca	ggttccatcc	cgaaaatctc	tcggttccac	gtccccctgg	ggcttctcct	17340
	gacccagtcc	ccgtgccccg	cctccccgaa	acaggctact	ctcctcggcc	ccctccatcg	17400
25	ggctgaggaa	gcacagcagc	atcttcaaac	atgtacaaaa	tcgattggct	ttaaacaccc	17460
	ttcacatacc	ctccccccaa	attatcccca	attatcccca	cacataaaaa	atcaaaacat	17520
	taaactaacc	cccttccccc	cccccacaa	caaccctctt	aaaactaatt	ggctttttag	17580
30	aaacacccca	caaaagctca	gaaattggct	ttaaaaaaaa	caaccaccaa	aaaaaatcaa	17640
	ttggctaaaa	aaaaaagta	ttaaaaacga	attggctgag	aaacaattgg	caaaataaag	17700
	gaatttggca	ctccccaccc	ccctctttct	cttctccctt	ggactttgag	tcaaattggc	17760
35	ctggacttga	gtccctgaac	cagcaaagag	aaaagaagga	ccccagaaat	cacaggtggg	17820
	cacgtcgctg	ctaccgccat	ctcccttctc	acgggaattt	tcagggtaaa	ctggccatcc	17880
	gaaaatagca	acaacccaga	ctggctcctc	actccctttt	ccatcactaa	aaatcacaga	17940
40	gcagtcagag	ggacccagta	agaccaaagg	aggggaggac	agagcatgaa	aaccaaaatc	18000
	catgcaaatg	aaatgtaatt	ggcacgaccc	tcacccccaa	atcttacatc	tcaattccca	18060
45	tcctaaaaag	cactcatact	ttatgcatcc	ccgcagctac	acacacacaa	cacacagcac	18120
45	acgcatgaac	acagcacaca	cacgagcaca	gcacacacac	aaacgcacag	cacacacagc	18180
	acacagatga	gcacacagca	cacacacaaa	cgcacagcac	acacacgcac	acacatgcac	18240
50	acacagcaca	caaacgcacg	gcacacacac	gcacacacat	gcacacacag	cacacacaca	18300
	aacgcacagc	acacacaaac	gcacagcaca	cacgcacaca	cagcacacac	acgagcacac	18360
	agcacacaaa	cgcacagcac	acgcacacac	atgcacacac	agcacacaca	ctagcacaca	18420
55	gcacacacac	aaagacacag	cacacacatg	cacacacagc	acacacacgc	gaacacagca	18480
	cacacgaaca	cagcacacac	agcacacaca	caaacacagc	acacacatgc	acacagcaca	18540

		cgcacacaca	gcacacacat	gaacacagca	cacagcacac	acatgcacac	acagcacaca	18600
		cgcatgcaca	gcacacatga	acacagcaca	cacacaaaca	cacagcacac	acatgcacac	18660
Ę	5	acagcacaca	cactcatgcg	cagcacatac	atgaacacag	ctcacagcac	acaaacacgc	18720
		agcacacacg	ttgcacacgc	aagcacccac	ctgcacacac	acatgcgcac	acacacgcac	18780
		acccccacaa	aattggatga	aaacaataag	catatctaag	caactacgat	atctgtatgg	18840
1	0	atcaggccaa	agtcccgcta	agattctcca	atgttttcat	ggtctgagcc	ccgctcctgt	18900
		tcccatctcc	actgcccctc	ggccctgtct	gtgccctgcc	tctcagagga	gggggctcag	18960
,	-	atggtgcggc	ctgagtgtgc	ggccggcggc	atttgggata	cacccgtagg	gtgggcgggg	19020
7	5	tgtgtcccag	gcctaattcc	atctttccac	catgacagag	atgcccttgt	gaggctggcc	19080
		tccttggcgc	ctgtccccac	ggcccccgca	gcgtgagcca	cgatgctccc	cataccccac	19140
2	0	ccattcccga	tacaccttac	ttactgtgtg	ttggcccagc	cagagtgagg	aaggagtttg	19200
		gccacattgg	agatggcggt	agctgagcag	acatgccccc	acgagtagcc	tgactccctg	19260
		gtgtgctcct	ggaaggaaga	tcttggggac	cccccaccg	gagcacacct	agggatcatc	19320
2	25	tttgcccgtc	tcctggggac	cccccaagaa	atgtggagtc	ctcgggggcc	gtgcactgat	19380
		gcggggagtg	tgggaagtct	ggcggttgga	ggggtgggtg	gggggcagtg	ggggctgggc	19440
		ggggggagtt	ctggggtagg	aagtggtccc	gggagatttt	ggatggaaaa	gtcaggagga	19500
3	80	ttgacagcag	acttgcagaa	ttacatagag	aaattaggaa	ccccaaatt	tcatgtcaat	19560
		tgatctattc	cccctctttg	tttcttgggg	catttttcct	tttttttt	tttttgtttt	19620
3	:5	ttttttaccc	ctccttagct	ttatgcgctc	agaaaccaaa	ttaaaccccc	cccccatgta	19680
J		acaggggggc	agtgacaaaa	gcaagaacgc	acgaagccag	cctggagacc	accacgtcct	19740
		gccccccgcc	atttatcgcc	ctgattggat	tttgttttc	atctgtccct	gttgcttggg	19800
4	10	ttgagttgag	ggtggagcct	cctggggggc	actggccact	gagccccctt	ggagaagtca	19860
		gaggggagtg	gagaaggcca	ctgtccggcc	tggcttctgg	ggacagtggc	tggtccccag	19920
		aagtcctgag	ggcggagggg	ggggttgggc	agggtctcct	caggtgtcag	gagggtgctc	19980
4	!5	ggaggccaca	ggagggggct	cctggctggc	ctgaggctgg	ccggagggga	aggggctagc	20040
		aggtgtgtaa	acagagggtt	ccatcaggct	ggggcagggt	ggccgccttc	cgcacacttg	20100
_	_	aggaaccctc	ccctctccct	cggtgacatc	ttgcccgccc	ctcagcaccc	tgccttgtct	20160
5	50	ccaggaggtc	cgaagctctg	tgggacctct	tgggggcaag	gtggggtgag	gccggggagt	20220
		agggaggtca	ggcgggtctg	agcccacaga	gcaggagagc	tgccaggtct	gcccatcgac	20280
5	i5	caggttgctt	gggccccgga	gcccacgggt	ctggtgatgc	catagcagcc	accaccgcgg	20340
		cgcctagggc	tgcggcaggg	actcggcctc	tgggaggttt	acctcgcccc	cacttgtgcc	20400

	cccagctcag	ccccctgca	cgcagcccga	ctagcagtct	agaggcctga	ggcttctggg	20460
	tcctggtgac	ggggctggca	tgaccccggg	ggtcgtccat	gccagtccgc	ctcagtcgca	20520
5	gagggtccct	cggcaagcgc	cctgtgagtg	ggccattcgg	aacattggac	agaagcccaa	20580
	agagccaaat	tgtcacaatt	gtggaaccca	cattggcctg	agatccaaaa	cgcttcgagg	20640
	caccccaaat	tacctgccca	ttcgtcagga	cacccaccca	cccagtgtta	tattctgcct	20700
10	cgccggagtg	ggtgttcccg	ggggcacttg	ccgaccagcc	ccttgcgtcc	ccaggtttgc	20760
	agctctcccc	tgggccacta	accatcctgg	cccgggctgc	ctgtctgacc	tccgtgccta	20820
	gtcgtggctc	tccatcttgt	ctcctccccg	tgtccccaat	gtcttcagtg	gggggccccc	20880
15	tcttgggtcc	cctcctctgc	catcacctga	agacccccac	gccaaacact	gaatgtcacc	20940
	tgtgcctgcc	gcctcggtcc	accttgcggc	ccgtgtttga	ctcaactcaa	ctcctttaac	21000
20	gctaatattt	ccggcaaaat	cccatgcttg	ggttttgtct	ttaaccttgt	aacgcttgca	21060
	atcccaataa	agcattaaaa	gtcatgatct	tctgagtgtt	ccactctctg	acttgggtac	21120
	tggactgcca	gagggaggga	aggggctgag	cacctggaag	caggcagagg	gggatagaag	21180
25	agggaagggg	aaggaaggcc	ttaggggtgt	ggacacctct	ctccgtcccc	tgatcacata	21240
	catggagaaa	tgagagagct	ggaagccaga	ctctcagact	cactgtcgtg	cacctgaagc	21300
	cagggggtct	gggacagtgt	caggcaccaa	gttctcaaag	atgggggtgc	cacgaagggt	21360
30	aggagcctgg	ggggcttttt	cagagaaaaa	gcaaagtacc	atcagtacca	actccaggga	21420
	atgcctcccc	caccaacagc	cttagaggac	tggggctggg	caacctctaa	aaggttctgg	21480
	aaaccgtatc	tgtggctgga	gatgggggct	cagggccact	ctcacccagg	gactcagccc	21540
35	ccttccaagg	ttgaggctgc	ccagatgtca	ttagtaccac	tgcctcctgc	cagggctcag	21600
	cctgtaccca	cctgtcccaa	gggtgctggc	ctctagcttt	caagggtccc	tgagcatggg	21660
40	aggaggggta	ggctgggctg	ctgggagcct	gg			21692
	<210> 20 <211> 4112 <212> DNA <213> Homo						
45	<400> 20	-					
	gacaacttcc	ccagataccc	cgtgggcaag	ttcttccaat	atgacacctg	gaagcagtcc	60
50	acccagcgcc	tgcgcagggg	cctgcctgcc	ctcctgcgtg	cccgccgggg	tcacgtgctc	120
	gccaaggagc	tcgaggcgtt	cagggaggcc	aaacgtcacc	gtcccctgat	tgctctaccc	180
	acccaagacc	ccgcccacgg	gggcgccccc	ccagagatgg	ccagcaatcg	gaagtgagca	240
55	aaactgccgc	aagtctgcag	cccggcgcca	ccatcctgca	gcctcctcct	gaccacggac	300
	gtttccatca	ggttccatcc	cgaaaatctc	tcggttccac	gtccccctgg	ggcttctcct	360

	gacccagtcc	ccgtgccccg	cctccccgaa	acaggctact	ctcctcggcc	ccctccatcg	420
	ggctgaggaa	gcacagcagc	atcttcaaac	atgtacaaaa	tcgattggct	ttaaacaccc	480
5	ttcacatacc	ctccccccaa	attatcccca	attatcccca	cacataaaaa	atcaaaacat	540
	taaactaacc	cccttccccc	cccccacaa	caaccctctt	aaaactaatt	ggctttttag	600
	aaacacccca	caaaagctca	gaaattggct	ttaaaaaaaa	caaccaccaa	aaaaaatcaa	660
10	ttggctaaaa	aaaaaaagta	ttaaaaacga	attggctgag	aaacaattgg	caaaataaag	720
	gaatttggca	ctccccaccc	ccctctttct	cttctccctt	ggactttgag	tcaaattggc	780
	ctggacttga	gtccctgaac	cagcaaagag	aaaagaagga	ccccagaaat	cacaggtggg	840
15	cacgtcgctg	ctaccgccat	ctcccttctc	acgggaattt	tcagggtaaa	ctggccatcc	900
	gaaaatagca	acaacccaga	ctggctcctc	actccctttt	ccatcactaa	aaatcacaga	960
••	gcagtcagag	ggacccagta	agaccaaagg	aggggaggac	agagcatgaa	aaccaaaatc	1020
20	catgcaaatg	aaatgtaatt	ggcacgaccc	tcacccccaa	atcttacatc	tcaattccca	1080
	tcctaaaaag	cactcatact	ttatgcatcc	ccgcagctac	acacacacaa	cacacagcac	1140
25	acgcatgaac	acagcacaca	cacgagcaca	gcacacacac	aaacgcacag	cacacacagc	1200
	acacagatga	gcacacagca	cacacacaaa	cgcacagcac	acacacgcac	acacatgcac	1260
	acacagcaca	caaacgcacg	gcacacacac	gcacacacat	gcacacacag	cacacacaca	1320
30	aacgcacagc	acacacaaac	gcacagcaca	cacgcacaca	cagcacacac	acgagcacac	1380
	agcacacaaa	cgcacagcac	acgcacacac	atgcacacac	agcacacaca	ctagcacaca	1440
	gcacacacac	aaagacacag	cacacacatg	cacacacagc	acacacacgc	gaacacagca	1500
35	cacacgaaca	cagcacacac	agcacacaca	caaacacagc	acacacatgc	acacagcaca	1560
	cgcacacaca	gcacacacat	gaacacagca	cacagcacac	acatgcacac	acagcacaca	1620
	cgcatgcaca	gcacacatga	acacagcaca	cacacaaaca	cacagcacac	acatgcacac	1680
40	acagcacaca	cactcatgcg	cagcacatac	atgaacacag	ctcacagcac	acaaacacgc	1740
	agcacacacg	ttgcacacgc	aagcacccac	ctgcacacac	acatgcgcac	acacacgcac	1800
	acccccacaa	aattggatga	aaacaataag	catatctaag	caactacgat	atctgtatgg	1860
45	atcaggccaa	agtcccgcta	agattctcca	atgttttcat	ggtctgagcc	ccgctcctgt	1920
	teccatetee	actgcccctc	ggccctgtct	gtgccctgcc	tctcagagga	gggggctcag	1980
50	atggtgcggc	ctgagtgtgc	ggccggcggc	atttgggata	cacccgtagg	gtgggcgggg	2040
00	tgtgtcccag	gcctaattcc	atctttccac	catgacagag	atgcccttgt	gaggctggcc	2100
	tccttggcgc	ctgtccccac	ggcccccgca	gcgtgagcca	cgatgctccc	cataccccac	2160
55	ccattcccga	tacaccttac	ttactgtgtg	ttggcccagc	cagagtgagg	aaggagtttg	2220
	gccacattgg	agatggcggt	agctgagcag	acatgccccc	acgagtagcc	tgactccctg	2280

	gtgtgctcct	ggaaggaaga	tcttggggac	cccccaccg	gagcacacct	agggatcatc	2340
	tttgcccgtc	tcctggggac	cccccaagaa	atgtggagtc	ctcgggggcc	gtgcactgat	2400
5	gcggggagtg	tgggaagtct	ggcggttgga	ggggtgggtg	gggggcagtg	ggggctgggc	2460
	ggggggagtt	ctggggtagg	aagtggtccc	gggagatttt	ggatggaaaa	gtcaggagga	2520
	ttgacagcag	acttgcagaa	ttacatagag	aaattaggaa	cccccaaatt	tcatgtcaat	2580
10	tgatctattc	cccctctttg	tttcttgggg	catttttcct	tttttttt	tttttgtttt	2640
	ttttttaccc	ctccttagct	ttatgcgctc	agaaaccaaa	ttaaaccccc	cccccatgta	2700
15	acaggggggc	agtgacaaaa	gcaagaacgc	acgaagccag	cctggagacc	accacgtcct	2760
	gccccccgcc	atttatcgcc	ctgattggat	tttgtttttc	atctgtccct	gttgcttggg	2820
	ttgagttgag	ggtggagcct	cctggggggc	actggccact	gagccccctt	ggagaagtca	2880
20	gaggggagtg	gagaaggcca	ctgtccggcc	tggcttctgg	ggacagtggc	tggtccccag	2940
	aagtcctgag	ggcggagggg	ggggttgggc	agggtctcct	caggtgtcag	gagggtgctc	3000
	ggaggccaca	ggagggggct	cctggctggc	ctgaggctgg	ccggagggga	aggggctagc	3060
25	aggtgtgtaa	acagagggtt	ccatcaggct	ggggcagggt	ggccgccttc	cgcacacttg	3120
	aggaaccctc	ccctctccct	cggtgacatc	ttgcccgccc	ctcagcaccc	tgccttgtct	3180
	ccaggaggtc	cgaagctctg	tgggacctct	tgggggcaag	gtggggtgag	gccggggagt	3240
30	agggaggtca	ggcgggtctg	agcccacaga	gcaggagagc	tgccaggtct	gcccatcgac	3300
	caggttgctt	gggccccgga	gcccacgggt	ctggtgatgc	catagcagcc	accaccgcgg	3360
35	cgcctagggc	tgcggcaggg	actcggcctc	tgggaggttt	acctcgcccc	cacttgtgcc	3420
	cccagctcag	ccccctgca	cgcagcccga	ctagcagtct	agaggcctga	ggcttctggg	3480
	tcctggtgac	ggggctggca	tgaccccggg	ggtcgtccat	gccagtccgc	ctcagtcgca	3540
40	gagggtccct	cggcaagcgc	cctgtgagtg	ggccattcgg	aacattggac	agaagcccaa	3600
	agagccaaat	tgtcacaatt	gtggaaccca	cattggcctg	agatccaaaa	cgcttcgagg	3660
	caccccaaat	tacctgccca	ttcgtcagga	cacccaccca	cccagtgtta	tattctgcct	3720
45	cgccggagtg	ggtgttcccg	ggggcacttg	ccgaccagcc	ccttgcgtcc	ccaggtttgc	3780
	agctctcccc	tgggccacta	accatcctgg	cccgggctgc	ctgtctgacc	tccgtgccta	3840
50	gtcgtggctc	tccatcttgt	ctcctccccg	tgtccccaat	gtcttcagtg	gggggccccc	3900
00	tcttgggtcc	cctcctctgc	catcacctga	agacccccac	gccaaacact	gaatgtcacc	3960
	tgtgcctgcc	gcctcggtcc	accttgcggc	ccgtgtttga	ctcaactcaa	ctcctttaac	4020
55	gctaatattt	ccggcaaaat	cccatgcttg	ggttttgtct	ttaaccttgt	aacgcttgca	4080
	atcccaataa	agcattaaaa	gtcatgatct	tc			4112

	<210> 21 <211> 3593 <212> DNA <213> Art:	=	ience				
5		th1 - synthe 9 sequences		ucleotide s	equence witl	n partial exon	8
10	<400> 21 ggcggccgct	taatacgact	cactataggg	agaacccctc	cgaccgtgct	tccggacaac	60
	ttccccagat	accccgtggg	caagttcttc	caatatgaca	cctggaagca	gtccacccag	120
45	cgcctgcgca	ggggcctgcc	tgccctcctg	cgtgcccgcc	ggggtcacgt	gctcgccaag	180
15	gagctcgagg	cgttcaggga	ggccaaacgt	caccgtcccc	tgattgctct	acccacccaa	240
	gaccccgccc	acgggggcgc	cccccagag	atggccagca	atcggaagtg	agcaaaactg	300
20	ccgcaagtct	gcagcccggc	gccaccatcc	tgcagcctcc	tcctgaccac	ggacgtttcc	360
	atcaggttcc	atcccgaaaa	tctctcggtt	ccacgtcccc	ctggggcttc	tcctgaccca	420
	gtccccgtgc	cccgcctccc	cgaaacaggc	tactctcctc	ggccccctcc	atcgggctga	480
25	ggaagcacag	cagcatcttc	aaacatgtac	aaaatcgatt	ggctttaaac	acccttcaca	540
	taccctcccc	ccaaattatc	cccaattatc	cccacacata	aaaaatcaaa	acattaaact	600
	aacccccttc	cccccccc	acaacaaccc	tcttaaaact	aattggcttt	ttagaaacac	660
30	cccacaaaag	ctcagaaatt	ggctttaaaa	aaaacaacca	ccaaaaaaaa	tcaattggct	720
	aaaaaaaaa	agtattaaaa	acgaattggc	tgagaaacaa	ttggcaaaat	aaaggaattt	780
35	ggcactcccc	accccctct	ttctcttctc	ccttggactt	tgagtcaaat	tggcctggac	840
	ttgagtccct	gaaccagcaa	agagaaaaga	aggaccccag	aaatcacagg	tgggcacgtc	900
	gctgctaccg	ccatctccct	tctcacggga	attttcaggg	taaactggcc	atccgaaaat	960
40	agcaacaacc	cagactggct	cctcactccc	ttttccatca	ctaaaaatca	cagagcagtc	1020
	agagggaccc	agtaagacca	aaggaggga	ggacagagca	tgaaaaccaa	aatccatgca	1080
	aatgaaatgt	aattggcacg	accctcaccc	ccaaatctta	catctcaatt	cccatcctaa	1140
45	aaagcactca	tactttatgc	atccccgcct	catgcgcagc	acatacatga	acacagctca	1200
	cagcacacaa	acacgcagca	cacacgttgc	acacgcaagc	acccacctgc	acacacacat	1260
50	gcgcacacac	acgcacaccc	ccacaaaatt	ggatgaaaac	aataagcata	tctaagcaac	1320
	tacgatatct	gtatggatca	ggccaaagtc	ccgctaagat	tctccaatgt	tttcatggtc	1380
	tgagccccgc	tcctgttccc	atctccactg	cccctcggcc	ctgtctgtgc	cctgcctctc	1440
<i>EE</i>	agaggagggg	gctcagatgg	tgcggcctga	gtgtgcggcc	ggcggcattt	gggatacacc	1500

cgtagggtgg gcggggtgtg tcccaggcct aattccatct ttccaccatg acagagatgc

1560

55

	ccttgtgagg	ctggcctcct	tggcgcctgt	ccccacggcc	cccgcagcgt	gagccacgat	1620
	gctccccata	ccccacccat	tcccgataca	ccttacttac	tgtgtgttgg	cccagccaga	1680
5	gtgaggaagg	agtttggcca	cattggagat	ggcggtagct	gagcagacat	gccccacga	1740
	gtagcctgac	tccctggtgt	gctcctggaa	ggaagatctt	ggggaccccc	ccaccggagc	1800
	acacctaggg	atcatctttg	cccgtctcct	ggggaccccc	caagaaatgt	ggagtcctcg	1860
10	ggggccgtgc	actgatgcgg	ggagtgtggg	aagtctggcg	gttggagggg	tgggtgggg	1920
	gcagtggggg	ctgggcgggg	ggagttctgg	ggtaggaagt	ggtcccggga	gattttggat	1980
	ggaaaagtca	ggaggattga	cagcagactt	gcagaattac	atagagaaat	taggaacccc	2040
15	caaatttcat	gtcaattgat	ctattccccc	tctttgtttc	ttggggcatt	tttccttttt	2100
	tttttttt	tgttttttt	ttacccctcc	ttagctttat	gcgctcagaa	accaaattaa	2160
20	acccccccc	catgtaacag	gggggcagtg	acaaaagcaa	gaacgcacga	agccagcctg	2220
20	gagaccacca	cgtcctgccc	cccgccattt	atcgccctga	ttggattttg	tttttcatct	2280
	gtccctgttg	cttgggttga	gttgagggtg	gagcctcctg	gggggcactg	gccactgagc	2340
25	ccccttggag	aagtcagagg	ggagtggaga	aggccactgt	ccggcctggc	ttctggggac	2400
	agtggctggt	ccccagaagt	cctgagggcg	gaggggggg	ttgggcaggg	tctcctcagg	2460
	tgtcaggagg	gtgctcggag	gccacaggag	ggggctcctg	gctggcctga	ggctggccgg	2520
30	aggggaaggg	gctagcaggt	gtgtaaacag	agggttccat	caggctgggg	cagggtggcc	2580
	gccttccgca	cacttgagga	acceteceet	ctccctcggt	gacatcttgc	ccgcccctca	2640
	gcaccctgcc	ttgtctccag	gaggtccgaa	gctctgtggg	acctcttggg	ggcaaggtgg	2700
35	ggtgaggccg	gggagtaggg	aggtcaggcg	ggtctgagcc	cacagagcag	gagagetgee	2760
	aggtctgccc	atcgaccagg	ttgcttgggc	cccggagccc	acgggtctgg	tgatgccata	2820
	gcagccacca	ccgcggcgcc	tagggctgcg	gcagggactc	ggcctctggg	aggtttacct	2880
40	cgcccccact	tgtgccccca	gctcagcccc	cctgcacgca	gcccgactag	cagtctagag	2940
	gcctgaggct	tctgggtcct	ggtgacgggg	ctggcatgac	cccgggggtc	gtccatgcca	3000
45	gtccgcctca	gtcgcagagg	gtccctcggc	aagcgccctg	tgagtgggcc	attcggaaca	3060
40	ttggacagaa	gcccaaagag	ccaaattgtc	acaattgtgg	aacccacatt	ggcctgagat	3120
	ccaaaacgct	tcgaggcacc	ccaaattacc	tgcccattcg	tcaggacacc	cacccaccca	3180
50	gtgttatatt	ctgcctcgcc	ggagtgggtg	ttcccggggg	cacttgccga	ccagcccctt	3240
	gcgtccccag	gtttgcagct	ctcccctggg	ccactaacca	tcctggcccg	ggctgcctgt	3300
	ctgacctccg	tgcctagtcg	tggctctcca	tcttgtctcc	tccccgtgtc	cccaatgtct	3360
55	tcagtggggg	gccccctctt	gggtcccctc	ctctgccatc	acctgaagac	ccccacgcca	3420
	aacactgaat	gtcacctgtg	cctgccgcct	cggtccacct	tgcggcccgt	gtttgactca	3480

	actcaactcc tttaacgcta atatttccgg caaaatccca tgcttgggtt ttgtctttaa	3540
	ccttgtaacg cttgcaatcc caataaagca ttaaaagtca tgatcttcgg cggccgct	3598
5	<210> 22 <211> 578 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
10	<220> <223> CA repeat-rich region from SEQ ID NO:20	
45	<400> 22 agctacacac acacaacaca cagcacacgc atgaacacag cacacacacg agcacagcac	60
15	acacacaaac gcacagcaca cacagcacac agatgagcac acagcacaca cacaaacgca	120
	cagcacacac acgcacacac atgcacacac agcacacaaa cgcacggcac acacacgcac	180
20	acacatgcac acacagcaca cacacaaacg cacagcacac acaaacgcac agcacacacg	240
	cacacacage acacacaga geacacagea cacaaaegea cageacaege acacacatge	300
	acacacagca cacacactag cacacagcac acacacaaag acacagcaca cacatgcaca	360
25	cacagcacac acacgcgaac acagcacaca cgaacacagc acacacagca cacacaca	420
	cacagcacac acatgcacac agcacacgca cacacagcac acacatgaac acagcacaca	480
	gcacacacat gcacacacag cacacacgca tgcacagcac acatgaacac agcacacaca	540
30	caaacacaca gcacacacat gcacacacag cacacaca	578
35	<210> 23 <211> 3598 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
	<220> <223> Synth2 - synthetic IFG2 nucleotide sequence with partial exon and 9 sequences	8
40	<400> 23 ggcggccgct taatacgact cactataggg agaacccctc cgaccgtgct tccggacaac	60
	ttccccagat accccgtggg caagttcttc caatatgaca cctggaagca gtccacccag	120
45	cgcctgcgca ggggcctgcc tgccctcctg cgtgcccgcc ggggtcacgt gctcgccaag	180
	gagetegagg egtteaggga ggeeaaaegt eacegteeee tgattgetet acceaeceaa	240
	gaccccgccc acgggggcgc ccccccagag atggccagca atcggaagtg agcaaaactg	300
50	ccgcaagtct gcagcccggt gccaccatcc tgcagcctcc tcctgaccac ggacgtttcc	360
	atcaggttcc atcccgaaaa tctctcggtt ccacgtcccc ctggggcttc tcctgaccca	420
55	gteccegtge ecegeetece egaaacagge tactetecte ggeeeeetee ategggetga	480
	ggaagcacag cagcatcttc aaacatgtac aaaatcgatt ggctttaaac acccttcaca	540

	taccctcccc	ccaaattatc	cccaattatc	cccacacata	aaaaatcaaa	acattaaact	600
5	aacccccttc	cccccccc	acaacaaccc	tcttaaaact	aattggcttt	ttagaaacac	660
	cccacaaaag	ctcagaaatt	ggctttaaaa	aaaacaacca	ccaaaaaaaa	tcaattggct	720
	aaaaaaaaa	agtattaaaa	acgaattggc	tgagaaacaa	ttggcaaaat	aaaggaattt	780
	ggcactcccc	accccctct	ttctcttctc	ccttggactt	tgagtcaaat	tggcctggac	840
10	ttgagtccct	gaaccagcaa	agagaaaaga	agggccccag	aaatcacagg	tgggcatgtc	900
	gctgctaccg	ccatctccct	tctcacggga	attttcaggg	taaactggcc	atccgaaaat	960
15	agcaacaacc	cagactggct	cctcactccc	ttttccatca	ctaaaaatca	cagagcagtc	1020
15	agagggaccc	agtaagacca	aaggaggga	ggacagagca	tgaaaaccaa	aatccatgca	1080
	aatgaaatgt	aattggcacg	accctcaccc	ccaaatctta	catctcaatt	cccatcctaa	1140
20	aaagcactca	tactttatgc	atccccgcct	catgcgcagc	acatacatga	acacagetea	1200
	cagcacacaa	acacgcagca	cacacgttgc	acacgcaagc	acccacctgc	acacacacat	1260
	gcgcacacac	acgcacaccc	ccacacaatt	agatgaaaac	aataagcata	tctaagcaac	1320
25	tacgatatct	gtatggatca	ggccaaagtc	ccgctaagat	tctccaatgt	tttcatggtc	1380
	tgagcccccc	tcctgttccc	atctccactg	cccctcggcc	ctgtctgtgc	cctgcctctc	1440
	agaggagggg	gctcagatgg	tgcggcctga	gtgtgcggcc	ggcggcattt	gggatacacc	1500
30	cgtagggtgg	gcggggtgtg	tcccaggcct	aattccatct	ttccaccatg	acagagatgc	1560
	ccttgtgagg	ctggcctcct	tggcgcctgt	ccccacggcc	cccgcagcgt	gagccacgat	1620
35	gctccccata	ccccacccat	tcccgataca	ccttacttac	tgcgtgttgg	tccagccaga	1680
	gtgaggaagg	agtttggcca	cattggagat	ggcggtagct	gagcagacat	gcccccacga	1740
	gtagcctgac	tccctggtgt	gctcctggaa	ggaagatctt	ggggaccccc	ccaccggagc	1800
40	acacctaggg	atcatctttg	cccatctcct	ggggaccccc	caagaaatgt	ggagtcctcg	1860
	ggggccgtgc	actgatgtgg	ggagtgtggg	aagtctggcg	gttggagggg	tgggtggggg	1920
	gcagtggggg	ctgggcgggg	ggagttctgg	ggtaggaagt	ggtcccggga	gattttggat	1980
45	ggaaaagtca	ggaggattga	cagcagactt	gcagaattac	atagagaaat	taggaacccc	2040
	caaatttcat	gtcaattgat	ctattcccc	tctttgtttc	ttggggcagt	tttccttttt	2100
50	tttttttt	tgttttttt	ttacccctcc	ttagctttat	gcgctcagaa	accaaattaa	2160
	acccccccc	catgtaacag	gggggcagtg	acaaaagcaa	gaacgcacga	agccagcctg	2220
	gagaccacca	cgtcctgccc	cccgccattt	atcgccctga	ttggattttg	tttttcatct	2280
55	gtccctgttg	cttgggttga	gttgagggtg	gagcctcctg	gggggcactg	gccactgagc	2340
	ccccttggag	aagtcagagg	ggagtggaga	aggccactgt	ccggcctggc	ttctggggac	2400

	agtggctggt ccccagaagt cctgagggcg gaggggggg ttgggcaggg tctcctcagg	2460						
	tgtcaggagg gtgctcggag gccacaggag ggggctcctg gctggcctga ggctggccgg	2520						
5	aggggaaggg gctaacaggt gtgtaaacag agggttccat caggctgggg cagggtggcc	2580						
	gccttccgca cacttgagga accctcccct ctccctcggt gacatcttgc ccgcccctca	2640						
	gcaccctgcc ttgtctccag gaggtccgaa gctctgtggg acctcttggg ggcaaggtgg	2700						
	ggtgaggccg gggagtaggg aggtcaggcg ggtctgagcc cacagagcag gagagctgcc	2760						
	aggtctgccc atcgaccagg ttgcttgggc cccggagccc acgggtctgg tgatgccata	2820						
	gcagccacca ccgcggcacc tagggctgcg gcagggactc ggcctctggg aggtttacct	2880						
15	cgccccact tgtgccccca gctcagcccc cctgcacgca gcccgactag cagtctagag	2940						
	gcctgaggct tctgggtcct ggtgacgggg ctggcatgac cccgggggtc gtccatgcca	3000						
	gtccgcctca gtcgcagagg gtccctcggc aagcaccctg tgagtgggcc attcggaaca	3060						
20	ttggacagaa gcccaaagag ccaaattgtc acaattgtgg aacccacatt ggcctgagat	3120						
	ccaaaacgct tcgaggcacc ccaaattacc tgcccattcg tcaggacacc cacccaccca	3180						
	gtgttatatt ctgcctcgcc ggagtgggtg ttcccggggg cacttgccga ccggcccctt	3240						
25	gegteeccag gtttgeaget etceeetggg ceactaacea teetggeeeg ggetgeetgt	3300						
	ctgacctccg tgcctagtcg tggctctcca tcttgtctcc tccccgtgtc cccaatgtct	3360						
		3420						
30	teagtggggg gececetett gggteeeete etetgeeate acetgaagae eeccaegeea	3480						
	aacactgaat gtcacctgtg cctgccgcct cggtccacct tgcggcccgt gtttgactca							
25	actcagctcc tttaacgcta atatttccgg caaaatccca tgcttgggtt ttgtctttaa	3540						
35	ccttgtaacg cttgcaatcc caataaagca ttaaaagtca tgatcttcgg cggccgct	3598						
	<210> 24							
40	<211> 29 <212> DNA							
40	<213> Artificial Sequence							
	<220> <223> Synthetic primer for genotyping SEQ ID NO:8							
45	<400> 24							
	gtccctgaac cagcaaagag aaaagaagg							
	<210> 25							
50	<211> 82 <212> DNA							
	<213> Artificial Sequence							
	<pre>&lt;220&gt; &lt;223&gt; Synthetic amplicon sequence from IGF2 comprising SEQ ID NO:8</pre>							
55	<400> 25							
	tggacttgag tccctgaacc agcaaagaga aaagaaggac cccagaaatc acaggtgggc	60						

	acgtcg	getge tacegecate te	82
	<210>	26	
5	<211>	<del></del>	
	<212>		
		Artificial Sequence	
	<220>		
10	<223>	Synthetic primer for genotyping SEQ ID NO:8 with dNTP label	
	<220>		
		modified base	
		(30)(30)	
15		3' A labeled with dR6G	
	<400>	26	
	gtccct	gaac cagcaaagag aaaagaagga	30
20			
	<210>		
	<211>		
	<212>		
	<213>	Artificial Sequence	
25	<220>		
	<223>	Synthetic primer for genotyping SEQ ID NO:8 with dNTP label	
	<220>		
30		modified_base	
		(30)(30)	
		3' G labeled with dR110	
	<400>	27	
35	gtccct	gaac cagcaaagag aaaagaaggg	30

#### **Claims**

45

50

- **1.** A method of determining loss-of-imprinting in the Insulin Growth Factor-2 (IGF2) gene of an individual, the method comprising,
  - detecting the SNP genotype of the IGF2 gene in the individual, wherein the genotype of the SNP represented by SEQ ID NO:1 and at least two additional SNPs selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 is determined, thereby determining whether the individual is heterozygous or homozygous at each of the at least three SNPs;
  - quantifying in a sample from the individual the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options of at least one heterozygous SNP;
  - determining a ratio of the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options of at least one heterozygous SNP; and correlating the RNA ratio to loss of imprinting of the IGF2 gene.
  - 2. The method of claim 1, wherein at least one of said at least two additional SNPs is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.
- 3. The method of claim 1, wherein the correlating step further comprises correlating the relative amount of RNA comprising the polymorphic options of the at least one heterozygous SNP to an increased risk of cancer, a diagnosis or prognosis of cancer, or a prediction of efficacy of a drug for ameliorating, treating or preventing cancer.
  - 4. The method of claim 1, wherein at least two of the detected SNPs are heterozygous and the quantifying step

comprises quantifying the amount of RNA comprising two polymorphic options at the at least two heterozygous SNPs.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein the sample is a blood, stool, cell scrape or tissue sample.

10

20

40

45

50

55

- 5 **6.** The method of claim 1, wherein the RNA is reverse transcribed into cDNA and the quantity of cDNA comprising each polymorphic option is used to determine the amount of RNA comprising the two polymorphic options.
  - 7. The method of claim 6, wherein the amount of allele-specific cDNA is quantified in a method comprising contacting the cDNA with at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide.
  - **8.** The method of claim 6, comprising contacting the cDNA with a sufficient number of allele-specific detection polynucleotides such that the polymorphic option for each heterozygous SNP from the group is determined.
- 9. The method of claim 8, comprising contacting the cDNA with a number of different allele-specific detection polynucleotides, wherein the number is equal to or greater than the number of heterozygous SNPs in the group such that at least one different allele-specific detection polynucleotide is used to detect each different heterozygous SNP.
  - **10.** The method of claim 7, wherein the at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide is hybridized to the cDNA and extended in a template-dependent manner through the polymorphic position of the SNP in the cDNA.
  - **11.** The method of claim 10, wherein the at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide comprises at least 8 contiguous nucleotides at the 3' end of the allele-specific detection polynucleotide, wherein the at least 8 contiguous nucleotides are either:
- 25 100% complementary to at least 8 nucleotides directly 3' (or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 3') of the polymorphic position of the SNP region set forth in the SEQ ID NO:; or 100% identical to at least 8 nucleotides directly 5' or is 2 or 3 nucleotides 5' of the polymorphic position of the SNP region set forth in the SEQ ID NO:.
- 12. The method of claim 7, wherein the at least one allele-specific detection polynucleotide comprises a sequence 100% identical to at least 8 contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of at least one heterozygous SNP, and the sequence consists of at least 8 contiguous nucleotides, or the complement thereof, of the SNP, wherein one of the positions of the sequence corresponds to the variable position of the SNP.
- 13. The method of claim 1, wherein the detecting step comprises detecting at least 4 SNPs selected from the group.
  - 14. The method of claim 3, further comprising providing a risk classification of cancer, diagnosis of cancer, or prognosis based on the correlating step, and/or submitting the individual to a disease screening procedure (e.g., colonoscopy) based on the correlating step, and/or submitting a sample from the individual to further diagnostic or prognostics assays based on the correlating step and/or changing a drug or other treatment regimen of the individual based on the correlating step.

105

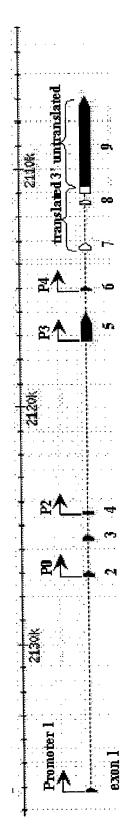


Figure 1. IGF2 Gene Model

multiple SNPs if available

Compare ratios from

informative SNP

Determine imprinting

status of IGF2

to improve accuracy

Figure 2. Diagram of IGF2 Genotype and Allele-specific Gene Expression Measurement Strategy.

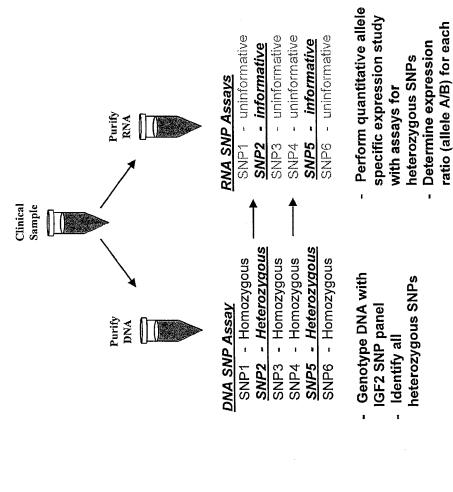


Figure 4. Informativity of Various Optimal Combinations of SNPs in IGF2 Exon 9 Across All Ethnic Groups

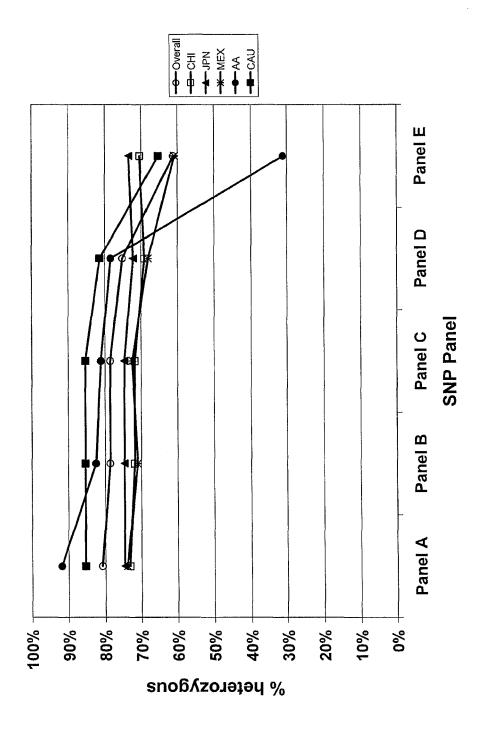


Figure 5. Example of Restriction Enzyme Based Assay for Genotyping SEQ ID NO: 8.

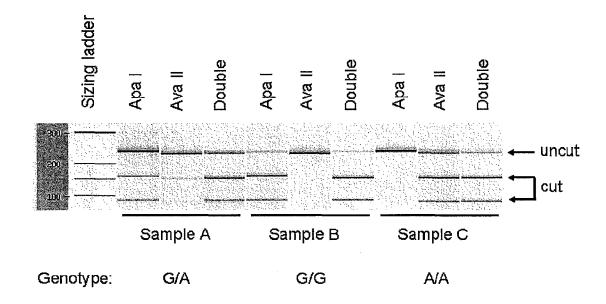


Figure 6. Example of Restriction Enzyme Based Assay for Detecting LOI of IGF2.

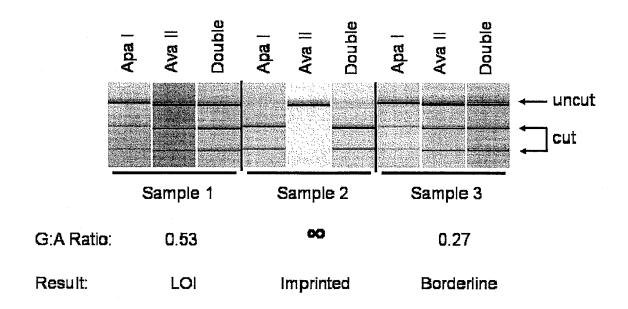


Figure 7. Diagram of Single Nucleotide Primer Extension Assay.

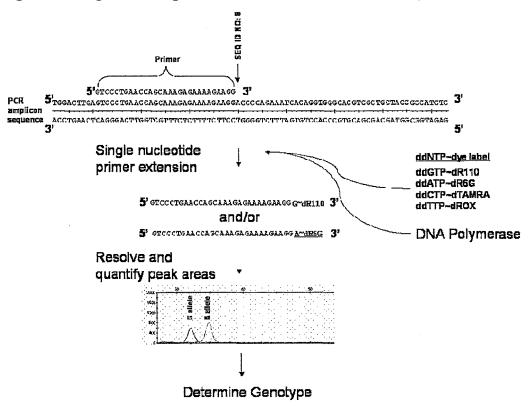


Figure 8. Single Nucleotide Primer Extension Genotyping of SEQ ID NO: 8.

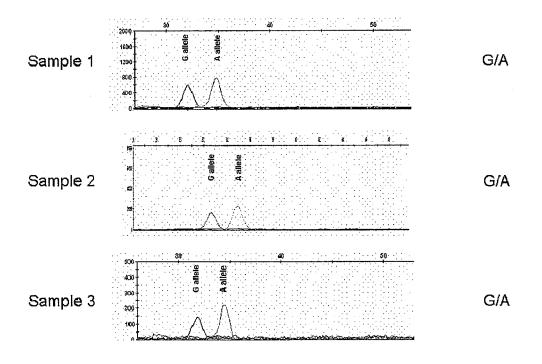


Figure 9. Single Nucleotide Primer Extension Assay Detects LOI of IGF2.

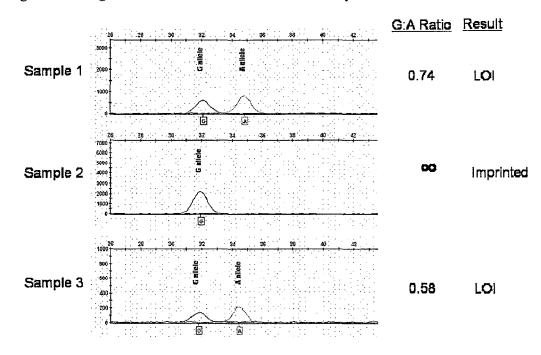


Figure 10. Quantitative Single Nucleotide Primer Extension Assays.

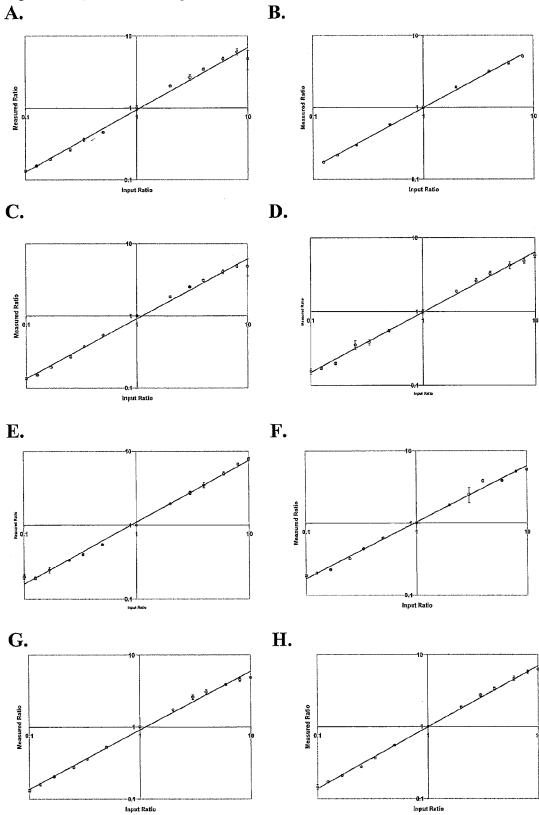
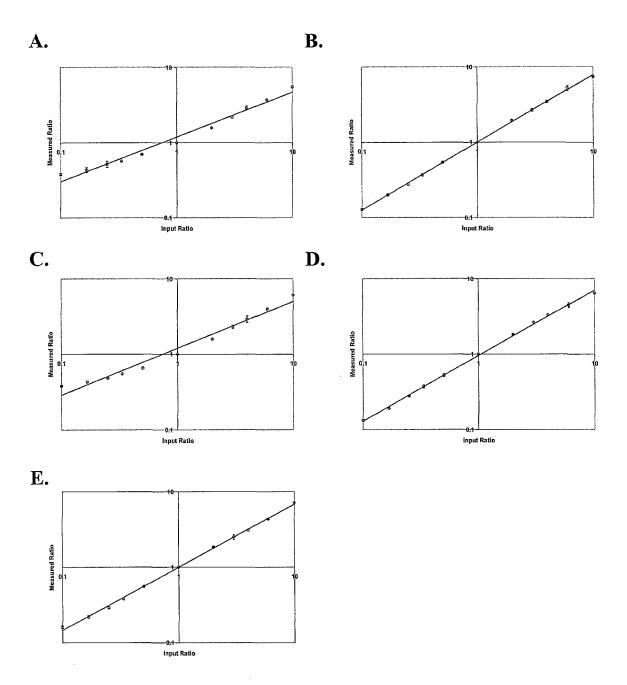
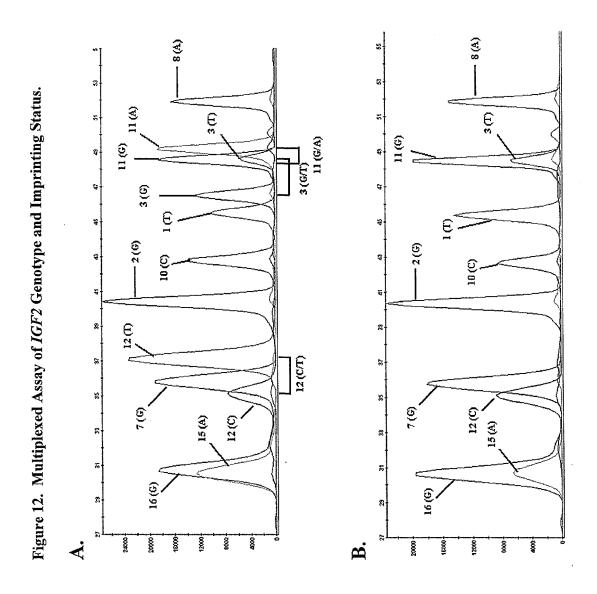


Figure 11. Quantitative Single Nucleotide Primer Extensiion Assays.





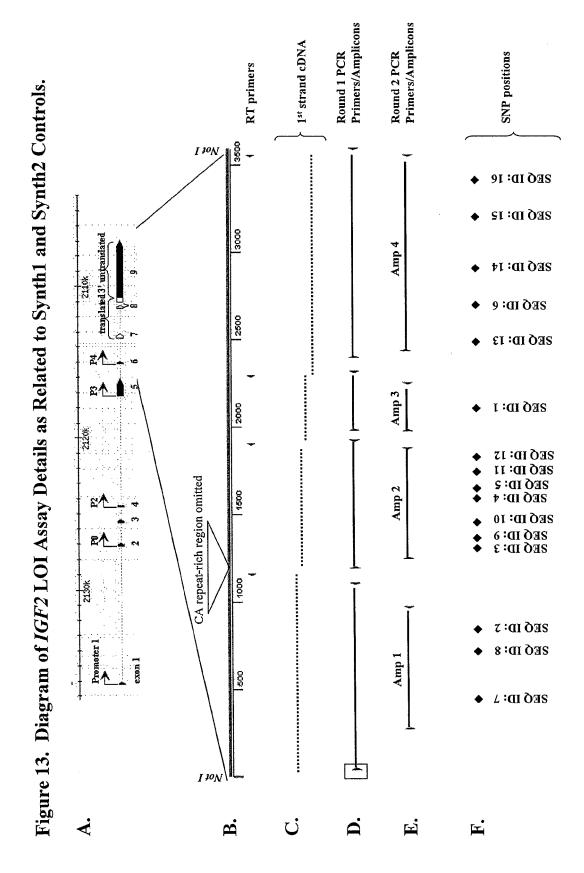
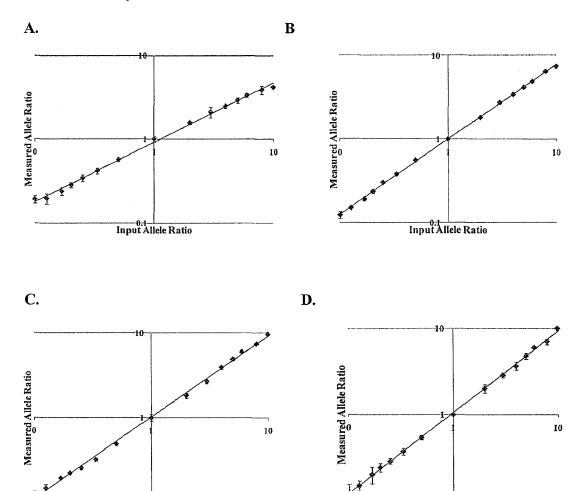


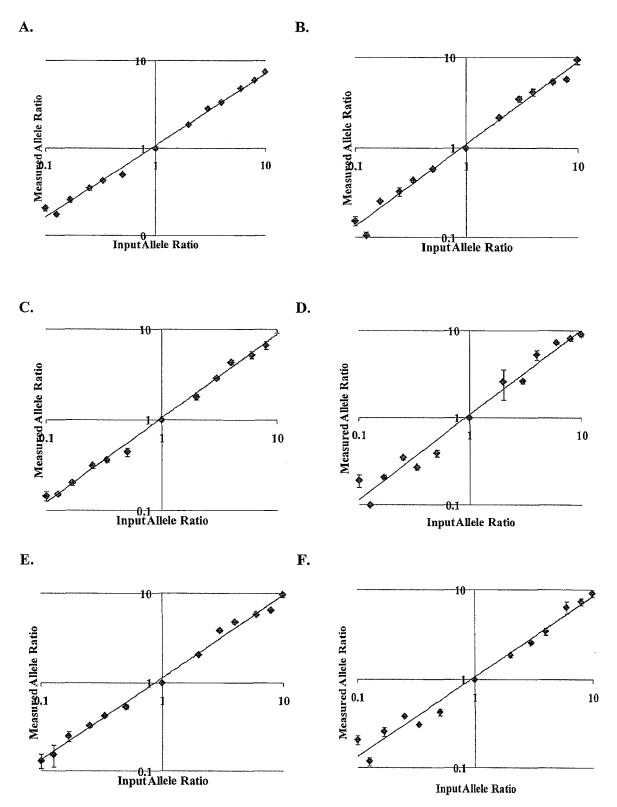
Figure 14. Use of DNA Controls to Determine the Quantitative Linearity of an IGF2 LOI Assay.



Input Allele Ratio

Input Allele Ratio

Figure 15. Use of RNA Controls to Determine the Quantitative Linearity of an *IGF2* LOI Assay.





# **EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT**

Application Number

EP 15 16 3893

atogori	Citation of document with in	ndication, where appropriate,	Relevant	CLASSIFICATION OF THE	
Category	of relevant pass		to claim	APPLICATION (IPC)	
(	and the presence of colorectal adenomas NATIONAL CANCER INS (ONLINE), OXFORD UN vol. 96, no. 5, 3 Mpages 407-410, XP06	n factor-II imprinting screen-detected in women", STITUTE. JOURNAL HIVERSITY PRESS, GB, March 2004 (2004-03-03), 02504114, DI: 10.1093/JNCI/DJH042 1, paragraph 2 *	1-14	INV. C12Q1/68	
,	CUI HENGMI ET AL: imprinting: a poter colorectal cancer r SCIENCE, AMERICAN A ADVANCEMENT OF SCIE vol. 299, no. 5613, 14 March 2003 (2003 1753-1755, XP002435 ISSN: 0036-8075, DO 10.1126/SCIENCE.108 * page 1754, column	ntial marker of risk", ASSOCIATION FOR THE ENCE, US, B-03-14), pages 5182, DI: B0902	1-14	TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (IPC)	
′	THE BECKWITH-WIEDEN BY AN ALTERED IMPRI IGF2-H19 DOMAIN", HUMAN MOLECULAR GEN UNIVERSITY PRESS, 6	MANN SYNDROME SUGGESTED NTING PATTERN INTHE METICS, OXFORD GB, 1995 (1995-01-01), pages 1549, DI:	1-14		
	The present search report has	been drawn up for all claims			
	Place of search	Date of completion of the search		Examiner	
	Munich	14 October 2015	Sch	nmitt, Anja	
CATEGORY OF CITED DOCUMENTS  X: particularly relevant if taken alone Y: particularly relevant if combined with another document of the same category A: technological background O: non-written disclosure P: intermediate document		E : earlier patent doo after the filing date her D : document cited in L : document cited on	T: theory or principle underlying the invention E: earlier patent document, but published on, or after the filing date D: document oited in the application L: document cited for other reasons  &: member of the same patent family, corresponding document		



EPO FORM 1503 03.82 (P04C01)

# **EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT**

Application Number EP 15 16 3893

	DOCUMENTS CONSID	ERED TO BE RELEVANT			
Category	Citation of document with ir of relevant passa	dication, where appropriate, ges	Relevant to claim	CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (IPC)	
Υ	WO 2004/003003 A1 ( [US]; FEINBERG ANDR 8 January 2004 (200 * paragraphs [0071]	4-01-08)	1-14		
Y	between single nucl the IGF2 gene regio in adult males", HUMAN MOLECULAR GEN UNIVERSITY PRESS, G	B, July 2001 (2001-07-01), 002504115, I: 491	1-14		
X,P	WO 2009/021054 A2 ( [US]; ORDWAY JARED [US]; MALONEY) 12 February 2009 (2 * page 45, paragrap tables 2A,3,6; sequ	[US]; LAKEY NATHAN 009-02-12) h 0147; claims 1-8;	1-14	TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (IPC)	
A	H. T. BJORNSSON ET Specificity of Loss IGF2 Gene in Wilms JNCI JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE, vol. 99, no. 16, 15 August 2007 (200 1270-1273, XP055038 ISSN: 0027-8874, DO * the whole documen	1-14			
	The present search report has b	·			
	Place of search	Date of completion of the search		Examiner	
	Munich	14 October 2015	Sch	mitt, Anja	
X : part Y : part docu A : tech O : non	ATEGORY OF CITED DOCUMENTS icularly relevant if taken alone icularly relevant if combined with another iment of the same category nological background written disclosure rediate document	E: earlier patent door after the filling date D: document cited in L: document cited for	theory or principle underlying the invention     earlier patent document, but published on, or after the filling date     o document cited in the application     document oited for other reasons     member of the same patent family, corresponding document		



# **EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT**

Application Number

EP 15 16 3893

1		ERED TO BE RELEVANT			
ategory	Citation of document with ir of relevant passa	ndication, where appropriate, ages		elevant claim	CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (IPC)
4	sources of error in	oled DNA indicates an l design.", ETICS, 02-11-01), pages 6, II:	1-1	.4	
A .	by allele specific- JOURNAL OF PATHOLOG LTD, GB, vol. 187, 1 January pages 518-522, XPOO ISSN: 0022-3417, DO	t and colorectal cance PCR", Y, JOHN WILEY & SONS 7 1999 (1999-01-01), 12953234, 11: 9896(199904)187:5<518: 2-3		.4	TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (IPC)
	The present search report has b	•			
	Place of search Munich	Date of completion of the search  14 October 2015		Sch	Examiner mitt, Anja
X : parti Y : parti docu A : tech O : non	ATEGORY OF CITED DOCUMENTS cularly relevant if taken alone cularly relevant if combined with anoth ment of the same category nological background written disclosure mediate document	T: theory or princ E: earlier patent after the filing D: document cite L: document cite  &: member of the document	document, late d in the ap d for other	but publis	shed on, or

## ANNEX TO THE EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT ON EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION NO.

EP 15 16 3893

5

10

This annex lists the patent family members relating to the patent documents cited in the above-mentioned European search report. The members are as contained in the European Patent Office EDP file on The European Patent Office is in no way liable for these particulars which are merely given for the purpose of information.

14-10-2015

15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	

50

55

	Patent document cited in search report		Publication date		Patent family member(s)	Publication date
	WO 2004003003	A1	08-01-2004	AU EP US US WO	2003202205 A1 1539787 A1 2004002082 A1 2010062447 A1 2004003003 A1	19-01-2004 15-06-2005 01-01-2004 11-03-2010 08-01-2004
	WO 2009021054	A2	12-02-2009	AU CA EP ES ES JP US US US US WO	2008283902 A1	12-02-2009 12-02-2019 19-05-2010 26-02-2014 04-04-2014 21-08-2015 09-09-2015 25-11-2010 03-09-2015 22-12-2011 11-07-2013 28-11-2013 12-06-2014 12-06-2014 12-06-2014 12-02-2009
For more details about this annex : see Official Journal of the European Patent Office, No. 12/82						

## EP 2 955 234 A1

#### REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

## Patent documents cited in the description

- US 61207450 A [0001]
- US 6001611 A [0079]
- US 5955589 A [0079]
- US 5844106 A [0079]
- US 5789562 A [0079]
- US 5750343 A [0079]
- US 5728525 A [0079]
- US 5679785 A [0079]
- US 3817837 A [0096]
- US 3850752 A [0096]
- US 3939350 A [0096]
- OS 3939330 A [0090]
- US 3996345 A [0096]
- US 4277437 A [0096]
- US 4275149 A [0096]
- US 4366241 A [0096]
- US 5455166 A **[0105]**
- US 5437990 A [0105]
- US 5409818 A **[0105]**
- US 5399491 A [0105]
- WO 9208800 A [0105]US 4458066 A [0106]
- EP 235726 A [0110]
- WO 8911548 A [0110]
- US 5468613 A [0114] [0117]
- US 5604099 A [0114] [0117]
- US 5310893 A [0117]

- US 5451512 A [0117]
- WO 9511995 A [0120]
- WO 9322456 A [0122]
- US 5137806 A [0122]
- US 5595890 A [0122]
- US 5639611 A [0122]
- US 4851331 A [0122]
- US 5994056 A [0124]
- EP 487218 A [0124]
- EP 512334 A [0124]
- US 5210015 A [0127] [0144]
- US 5487972 A [0127] [0144]
- US 5804375 A [0127]
- US 5491063 A [0129]
- US 5571673 A [0129]
- US 4683195 A [0140]
- US 4683202 A [0140]
- US 6180349 B [0142]
- US 6033854 A [0142]
- US 5972602 A [0142]
- US 5119801 A [0145]
- US 5312728 A [0145]
- US 6326145 B [0146]
- US 6117635 A [0146]
- WO 2004003003 A [0190]
- US 2008072356 W [0201]

## Non-patent literature cited in the description

- DECHIARA TM et al. Cell, 1991, vol. 64, 849-859 [0002]
- RAINIER S et al. Nature, 1993, vol. 362, 747-749
   [0002]
- OGAWA et al. Nature, 1993, vol. 362, 749-751
   [0002]
- FALLS et al. AJP, 1999, vol. 154, 635-647 [0002]
- KINOCHI et al. Cancer Letters, 1996, vol. 107, 105-108 [0002]
- NISHIHARA S. Int. Jour. Oncol., 2000, vol. 17, 317-322 [0002]
- CUI H. Nature Medicine, 1998, vol. 4-11, 1276-1280 [0002]
- NAKAGAWA H. PNAS, 2001, vol. 98-2, 591-596
   [0002]
- OGAWA et al. Nature Genetics, 1993, vol. 5, 408-412 [0002]
- CUI H. Science, 2003, vol. 299, 1753 [0002]

- **CUI H et al.** *Nature Medicine*, 1998, vol. 4-11, 1276-1280 [0002] [0003] [0006]
- WOODSON K et al. JNCI, 2004, vol. 96, 407-410
   [0002]
- CRUZ-CORREA M et al. Gastroenterology, 2004, vol. 126, 964-970 [0002]
- CUI H. Science, 2003, vol. 14, 1753-1755 [0003]
- WOODSON K. JNCI, 2004, vol. 96, 407-410 [0003]
   [0006]
- CRUZ-CORREA M. Gastroenterology, 2004, vol. 126, 964-970 [0003]
- PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications. 1990 [0098]
- SAMBROOK et al. Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual. 2001 [0099] [0139]
- KRIEGLER. Gene Transfer and Expression: A Laboratory Manual. 1990 [0099] [0139]
- Current Protocols in Molecular Biology. 1994 [0099] [0104] [0139]

### EP 2 955 234 A1

- PCR Technology: Principles and Applications for DNA Amplification. Freeman Press, 1992 [0104]
- PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications. Academic Press, 1990 [0104]
- SAMBROOK; RUSSELL. Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual. 2001 [0104]
- WU; WALLACE. Genomics, 1988, vol. 4, 560-569
   [0105]
- WALKER et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1992, vol. 89, 392-396 [0105]
- KWOH et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, vol. 86, 1173-1177 [0105]
- GUATELLI et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1990, vol. 87, 1874-1878 [0105]
- **KRAMER**; **LIZARDI.** *Nature*, 1989, vol. 339, 401-402 **[0105]**
- LOMELI et al. Clin. Chem, 1989, vol. 35, 1826-1831
   [0105]
- ABRAMSON; MYERS. Current Opinion in Biotechnology, 1993, vol. 4, 41-47 [0105]
- NARANG et al. Meth. Enzymol., 1979, vol. 68, 90-99
   [0106]
- BROWN et al. Meth. Enzymol., 1979, vol. 68, 109-151 [0106]
- **BEAUCAGE et al.** *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1981, vol. 22, 1859-1862 [0106]
- STONEKING et al. Am. J. Hum. Genet., 1991, vol. 48, 70-382 [0110]
- SAIKI et al. Nature, 1986, vol. 324, 163-166 [0110]
- CONNER et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1983, vol. 80, 278-282 [0114]
- HOLLAND et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1988, vol. 88, 7276-7280 [0127]
- **KOBAYASHI et al.** *Mol. Cell. Probes,* 1995, vol. 9, 175-182 **[0132]**
- PCR Technology, Principles and Applications for DNA Amplification. W. H. Freeman and Co, 1992 [0135]

- ORITA et al. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., 1989, vol. 86, 2766-2770 [0136]
- SAMBROOK; RUSSELL. Current Protocols in Molecular Biology [0137]
- PCR PROTOCOLS: A GUIDE TO METHODS AND APPLICATIONS. 1990 [0140]
- SAIKI et al. BiolTechnology, 1985, vol. 3, 1008-1012
   [0141]
- CONNER et al. PNAS USA, 1983, vol. 80, 278 [0141]
- LANDEGREN et al. Science, 1988, vol. 241, 1077
   [0141]
- LANDEGREN et al. Science, 1988, vol. 242, 229-237 [0141]
- **GIBSON et al.** *Genome Research,* 1996, vol. 6, 995-1001 [0142]
- **DEGRAVES et al.** *Biotechniques,* 2003, vol. 34 (1), 106-10, 112-5 **[0142]**
- DEIMAN B et al. Mol Biotechnol., 2002, vol. 20 (2), 163-79 [0142]
- HEID et al. Genome Methods, 1996, vol. 6, 986-94
   [0143]
- HOLLAND et al. PNAS USA, 1991, vol. 88, 7276-7280 [0144]
- **LEE et al.** *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 1993, vol. 21, 3761-3766 **[0144]**
- TYAGI; KRAMER. Nature Biotech., 1996, vol. 14, 303-309 [0145]
- TYAGI; KRAMER. Nature Biotechnol., 1996, vol. 14, 303-306 [0145]
- WHITCOMBE et al. Nature Biotechnology, 1999, vol. 17, 804-807 [0146]
- NAZARENKO et al. *Nuc. Acids Res.*, 1997, vol. 25, 2516-2521 [0146]
- KANEDA et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 2007, vol. 104 (52), 20926-20931 [0190]
- Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine. Mc-Graw-Hill, Inc, 2005 [0190]
- Biotechniques, December 2001, vol. 31 (6), 1374-80
   [0236]